BIGJUNE 7630pSTRUMESTUDIO& INTERNATIONAL
RECORDING STUDIONSTRUMEPRICES OF OVER
3000 NEW GUITARS,
AMPS, SPEAKERS,
EVBOARDS & DRUMS

JOHN ENTWISTLE A Who's Who of Bass playing

PATRICK MORAZ FINDS THE ULTIMATE KEYBOARD

HOW TO PROMOTE YOUR OWN GIGS

NILS LOFGREN'S WAY TO THE TOP

MIXING YOUR LIVE SOUND

LIZZY'S FIGHTIN' GUITARS

STREET WALKERS

A P R S EXHIBITION PREVIEW

YOU ARE LOOKING AT THE MOST IMPORTANT DESIGN FEATURE A GOOD SPEAKER CAN CARRY.... THE GAUSS TRADEMARK

C.M

gauss Ioudspeaker

We'd like to help you spend less money on your speakers this year – but at Gauss we have never compromised on quality.

Our painstaking construction is admittedly expensive but with Gauss speakers you rediscover the excitement of fine craftsmanship . . . in which nothing is overlooked.

At Gauss, we not only make the best speakers in the world – we make the best speakers in the world for the money.



Please send s.a.e. for details of our complete range to:-Cetec Audio UK, Sapphire House, 16 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W5 2BP Telephone: 01-579 9145 Telex 935847

BEAT INSTRUMENTAL AND INTERNATIONAL RECORDING STUDIO

No. 157

June 1976

Editorial and Advertisement Offices

58 Parker Street, London WC2B 5QB Telephone 01-242 1961

Publisher and Managing Editor: SEAN O'MAHONY

> Business Manager: PAUL TAYLOR

Editor: GARY COOPER

Production Editor: CHRIS SIMMONDS

Assistant Editors: PETER DOWLING NIGEL JOPSON

Art Editor: MIKE RAXWORTHY

Assistant Advertisement Manager: HOWARD ROSEN

Copyright © 1975 by Beat Publications All Rights Reserved

Printed by

Thamesmouth Printing Co. Ltd., Stock Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Distributors: Surridge Dawson & Co. Ltd., 136-142 New Kent Road, London, S.E.1 Telephone: 01-703 5480

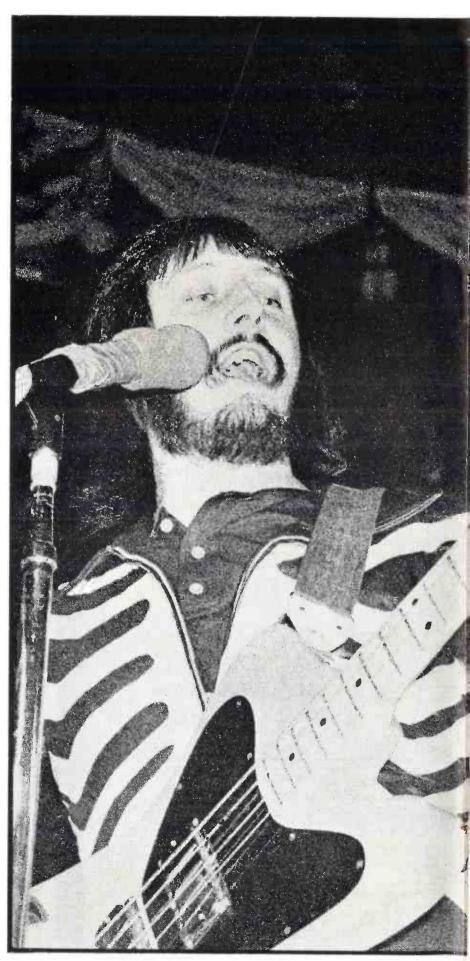
CONTENTS

Front Cover - John Entwistle

John Entwistle	4
Letters and Queries	8
Player of the Month—Andy McCullogh	12
Patrick Moraz	14
Streetwalkers	16
Steve Marriot	18
Noel Redding	21
All about P.A.	22
Thin Lizzy	24
Nils Lofgren	26
How To Engineer Your Live Sound	28
John Miles	.31
Album Reviews	32
Synthesisers and their Development	36
Instrumental News	39
Strings Survey	41
How To Promote Your Own Gigs	46
APRS Exhibition Preview	49
Studio Playback	77
Instrumental Reviews 7	8, 80, 82, 84
Studio Spotlight — KPM Sound	86
Music Mart	90
Price Listings — Guitars, Amps, Keybo and Drums	ards 93
Advertisement Index	102

JOHN ENTWISTLE

A WHO'S WHO OF BASS PLAYING



by Gary Cooper



I f any one instrument pure and simple has changed its style over the past few years more than any other then it's the bass guitar. Although the range of keyboards, guitars and drums on the market has expanded out of all recognition it is the bass, still much the same in design as when it was first introduced about twenty five years ago, that has undergone a revolution of playing style.

As every revolution must have its revolutionaries, so must a massive change of use in an instrument-perhaps the first revolutionary of the bass then was John Entwistle from the Who. It was Entwistle who broke away from the tradition of a bassy bass sound, who was perhaps the first to depart from the almost obligatory 18" speaker, who pioneered the use of Rickenbacker basses and then re-introduced the Fender when others were still picking away at their round-sounding Gibsons. It was Entwistle who broke with all tradition by including a short bass solo on the Who's anthem/single My Generation. And it was Entwistle who inspired a whole generation of bass players to carry the instrument over from the basic rhythm function it had become tradition to employ, to a style that was to become known as lead bass.

At John's quiet home in the London suburbs of Ealing I asked questions about that style, his equipment and just where he was going in the future to try and discover what can be learned from Entwistle—an ox with nimble fingers.

How do you see your role in the Who with an extravagant drummer like Keith Moon and a guitarist like Townshend?

"Well, Pete and I both play a very strange role really. He doesn't do that much lead work as far as single notes go and I suppose I tend to supply the lead figures when he's playing chords and I play the chords when he's playing the lead figures." **Does that ever make you wish that you played lead guitar rather than bass?**

"No, but it does make me wish I were playing lead bass. I prefer to play solos on bass because to me it's that much easier, I suppose I've made it my baby to make bass into a lead instrument." Was that an accident or did your sound and

your style come as a result of a conscious move?

"Well, we were the first band to use big stacks and we were the people who forced Marshall to make 100 watt amps (up until then he'd only made 50 watt ones). That all came about because I was having great difficulty in getting the bass to cut through our sound. I'd been a great fan of Duane Eddy and so our manager said why not use a lot of treble and go a bit towards that sound. So I put a lot of top on the bass and the sound worked - I found myself playing a lot better and it began to change my style into what it's become since. Now I've managed to find a really good 18" speaker - a Vega which is used by Sunn so I've got four 18's and two 4x12's. Two of the 12's have got bevelled fronts like PA cabs and also two of the 18's are like that so I've got the normal pressurised cabs to get the sound on stage and the others to push the sound out into the audience. With

the Sunn cabs I've got Sunn power amps and Alembic pre-amps but they're too clean for me so I'm going to be trying out two stereo Stramp pre-amps soon because they seem to give more or less a valve sound. I've tried just one so far and it was amazing."

Do you really need that sort of volume on stage now that you are using such large PA systems?

"Yes, because I don't trust the soundman out in the audience to get my sound nor to understand what volume my bass should be at. So I supply high volume on stage so that if I'm playing at an average sized place I don't need to go through the PA at all. If it's a really big place then they mike my sound through the PA but going through the desk with no EQ at all. Anyway, we're not the kind of band to play quietly on stage and let it all come out of the PA; we need the inspiration that the volume gives." Following on from that combination of your sound and your style, have you ever been tempted to try a six string bass?

"No, I've got a couple of six string basses but I wouldn't really consider using them on stage because you soon start running into trouble with the balance of the strings. If you play a low 'E' and then a note on the top string, the 'E' will sound like a bass, whereas the top note will just sound like a six string guitar. Personally I prefer an eight string bass and I'm waiting for Alembic to build me one now which I plan to use on stage."

What happened to those Gibson Thunderbirds? Have they been totally replaced with Alembics?

"Yeah. I couldn't get enough top out of the Thunderbirds and I came across the Alembics which seem to be fine. I bought one secondhand at first but it didn't really strike me as anything special at first *until* I tried it on stage. It's so much louder than a normal bass and I'm now able to get as much top as I want, so I've got five now with Alembic making me another three which I'm waiting for."

Why on Earth do you need so many basses?

"I feel very insecure if I go on tour with only a few basses" (grins). "It was like this last tour when I smashed one bass when I lost my temper on stage which left me with one but even having two isn't enough because of a wear problem I get. I change my strings every gig and as I stretch them out they wear away the nut which on the Alembic is brass so you find that after a while the strings start rattling."

You use Rotosound and I've heard it said that they are so hard that they can wear down frets pretty quickly — do you get that problem?

"I don't know really, because I never seem to have a guitar long enough to find out! I go backwards and forwards to and from the States a lot and the necks seem to go out and as I've got such a low action (lower than most lead guitarists use) the slightest neck warp and I've got buzzing strings."



Part of Entwistles home studio and his flying-V bass

JOHN ENTWISTLE

Continued from page 5

We've seen what became of the Thunderbirds but what about the other basses — the Rickenbackers, for example?

"Well, I had the first Rickenbacker to come over here and I also had the second because the first one had to go back because there were teething problems with that one. Then everyone else started buying them but as I had the first one mine was also the first to have the neck warp — so far that about half-way up the neck the action was about $\frac{1}{2}$ " off the fingerboard, so I got rid of that and got a Jazz Bass and then a Precision which I stuck with for quite a long while."

How did you fare in that finger-style versus plectrum business that was going on between bass players at the time?

"Well, I started off just using my thumb and then in the early days, before the Who started making singles I had an old Epiphone Rivoli which I used to play with my fingers. That first approach to fingering came because I had been playing trumpet. French horn and piano using all my fingers and so I thought 'well, why shouldn't I use all my fingers playing bass?' When we started making singles though there seemed to be a lot of a damped plectrum sound that I had to reproduce on stage, almost right up until the end of Tommy and then I changed my bass to the Gibson Thunderbird and I found that I had to play totally differently so I went back to playing with my fingers from *Who's Next*." **Any special things about that finger style?**

'Well no, except that I use all four fingers'' (at this, mere amateur bass playing journalist decided he'd definitely give up) "Especially if I've got a bass player sitting in the first few rows, then I make sure I do" (at this I decide that Entwistle is a natural sadist).

What about strings, any changes in that department?

"Well, I was the first to use the Rotosound wire wound of the type they're doing now which came about after I'd spent the afternoon at the factory with them. I'd had a lot of problems finding strings that vibrated properly. Fender strings were then about ten guineas and I'd had a lot of trouble with them — it was hopeless with them for me because the 'E' string never vibrated properly. Then I went onto La Bella but I had the same problems there so I went down to the factory and stood there while they made me string after string after string until I found an 'E' and an 'A' that worked properly. Eventually, Rotosound came back to me with these and asked if they could put them onto the market which they did as the Swing Bass set."

Do you have any unusual playing tricks?

"Well, I do a bit of slurring and if I play a chord I'll often play an open string with my little finger or if I'm playing an octave 'A' on the 'D' string I'll often flick the open string with a fingernail. I play a lot of slap runs with a lot of dropped notes in them that are more thumps than anything else, and that depends a lot on how much you dampen with your left hand, using sometimes the little finger of the left hand as a pad to dampen down the note." Do you suffer from any problems with your fingers or are there any things that you can pass on about that aspect of it?

"Well, it's hard to say but I do have to be a bit careful. After a few weeks on tour there's a permanent groove worn in the fourth finger of my left hand and I find myself coming off stage looking as if my fingers are rotting away. I find that I do have to keep soaking my hands in soft water to remove some of the callouses otherwise when I lift my finger off, the callous actually plucks the string!"

A final question. Assuming that the Who are going to break up some day, do you see your solo career being more as one of a songwriter or as a bass player/songwriter?

"My next album is going to be very bass orientated — there's going to be a lot of lead bass on it possibly because I've been writing a lot on the bass recently, especially on the eight string bass. I got a taste for playing a lot of lead bass solos and things with Ox and that opened up a new dimension, it completely changed my style of writing, for example. The song I wrote for *The Who By Numbers, Success Story* was all bass with the guitar mixed down so low that even I can't really tell where it is. I'd reckon that my next album will be more like that — it's certainly the style my music is going in at the moment."

Having covered Entwistle past, present and future it was then the time for a quick look at the collection of equipment he still has at his Ealing home, the majority now being safely stashed away at a new house he has just bought in the country. In a converted bedroom a studio has been created which is almost as well stocked as a West End music store. Synthesisers, amps and a drum kit are stacked around the walls with just a few of John's guitars being lined-up in a rack at the back. Most of his guitars are now in the countryside where the collection must be getting like a bass museum.

An interview with John Entwistle is a pleasant affair. He makes no moves to avoid questions and is more than ready (and obviously well equipped) to talk in detail about bass technique. Perhaps most gratifying of all his assertions is that he intends to continue (in fact can't consider giving up) the improvement in the growth of his style which will be reflected in his forthcoming work. The man who invented lead bass and brought the instrument out of the shadows (pun intended) is going on to prove that he's still got a trick or two up his sleeve.

People who play Gibson.



When you get there, you need something better. That's why the best guitarists play Gibson. Every Gibson guitar is made from the best materials. Every Gibson guitar has more handwork and craftsmanship put into it. That's why every Gibson guitar takes a full three months to make. And that's why you play better when you play Gibson.

See Gibson at your



A NORLIN CORPORATION COMPANY DISTRIBUTED BY HENRI SELMER & CO. LTD. BRAINTREE, ESSEX.

YOUR LETTERS AND QUERIES

Budget Valves

Dear Sirs,

I have recently become a subscriber to your excellent magazine, so perhaps you could help me with a problem.

I play lead guitar and prefer valve amps to get the overload/ sustain sound. Until now I have been using a WEM Dominator 11 combo but now find that I need more volume.

Being a student I have a very limited budget and so I wonder if you could suggest a good 50 watt combo under about £200 (preferably valve type with reverb and a master volume control).

I have been considering the Peavy Classic combo; I am told that this has a transistor pre-amp stage and a valve power amp. Would this give the valve sound I require at various volume levels using the distortion (master volume) control?

If you have any other suggestions I would be grateful for your advice.

Yours faithfully,

Phillip A. Nunn, Enfield, Middx.

Unfortunately, the £200 price limit that you've set is just about the borderline of where amps with features like master volume controls and reverb start. At around that figure you should look at the Hi-Watt SA 212 (50 watt at about £168 + VAT), or the Hi-Watt SA 212R (100 watt with reverb at £217 - VAT). Both of these are excellent amps. Obviously you should try the Marshall combos although these are quite probably too expensive for you at £223 for the 50 watt Artist combo.

The Peavey amps are good value for money but we've not had the opportunity yet to try the Classic and so couldn't really say whether or not it gives the valve sound. If it performs like the other hybrid circuit units we've seen before then it should be o.k. but you'd be advised to go to a shop that stocks all the gear you're interested in and make direct comparisons with your own guitar. The choice between Peavey, Marshall and Hi-Watt is certain to be one of taste as all are good guality units.

Gibson Faults?

Dear Sir.

I am about to buy a new amp and guitar and have narrowed my choice to a Gibson L6S Custom in Maple or an SG Standard. I prefer the L6S but I have not seen any in the shops to the extent that one sees the inevitable Les Pauls SGs and Stratocaster's. One person I know said that he disliked the L6S—is there something wrong with them I don't know about?

Secondly, I wish to buy a Hi-Watt SA 212R Combo but my sponsor is unwilling to part company with the cash necessary and it is for me to prove that (a) valves are not prone to need replacing every 10 minutes and if not how long can an amp go without regular use and (b) that valves are easy enough to procure if needed.

Yours sincerely, R. W. Negri, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

We don't know where anyone can have got the idea that there's anything wrong with the L6S which we reckon is a fine guitar. Of course there are more SGs and Les Pauls in the shops, these models have been around for years and have a far wider acceptance by the public than the L6S which is a relatively new model and has yet to sell as many examples as the others which are well known and trusted by guitar players. As far as we know, the L6S is a well made guitar and, if you prefer it, then fine, go ahead and buy it.

As far as valve amps are concerned there really is no reason to worry overmuch. Certainly, valves are becoming scarcer as more and more musical amplification makers go over to solid state equipment and the rest of the electronics industry abandons valves. Nevertheless, valves are still available and should be for many years to come.

The point about valves being subject to excessive wear is a bit of a joke. Ask any musician who has lived with a Marshall 100, Ampeg valve amp, Vox AC30 or anything else with 'bottles' in it how well valve amps take being thrown into the back of vans and he'll tell you that any reasonably well made valve amp will stand phenomenal punishment before it gives up. Tell your sponsor to stop worrying-if you like the valve sound then there's no reason at all why you shouldn't buy a valve amp.

Strat Problems

Dear Sir.

Just over three years ago I purchased a new Fender Stratocaster for which I had saved for two years. I was very young and inexperienced and did not really know what to expect from a guitar of this class. I have never been very happy with it because it would not stay in tune. I have now joined a band where there is another Strat and a Tele and compared with these my guitar has very little sustain unless high volume is used and even then I don't get much. Is there anything I can do to correct this? and how can I stop it going out of tune. It is not fitted with a tremolo and I use Fender strings. I hope you can help me,

Yours Sincerely, lain Goddard, Hoddesdon, Herts.

P.S. Thanks for your useful and enjoyable magazine.

Without trying our guitar, it's impossible for us to say what could be wrong, but it would certainly sound as if something is. As the instrument is now out of guarantee you have two options, one to go to an independent repairer (which could be expensive) the other is to take the guitar back to C.B.S. Arbiter (who handle Fender in the U.K.) and tell them exactly what is wrong. The address to go to is The Fender Soundhouse, 67-87 Hampstead Rd., London, N.W.1. Let us know how you get on.

Continued on page 10



Marshall 100-watt Lead Combo.

PACKAGED PA's & MICROPHONES FOR THE DISCRIMINATING PROFESSIONAL

PA 120

100 watts RMS with an extremely wide dynamic range to handle musical instruments as well as vocals with super fidelity; 4 channels with volume, bass, treble, and reverb controls on each channel; a very functional master section containing controls for overall volume and reverb; professional response and maximum portability make the Peavey PA 120 the ideal PA amp for small clubs and auditoriums.

STANDARD PA

130 watts RMS: 4 entirely seperate channels with two wide range inputs along with volume, bass, treble, and reverb on each channel; master section containing controls for overall volume, bass, treble, and reverb for professional PA effects; a monitor output iack for driving an external monitor system; ultra modern design and extremely wide dynamic range create a versatile, rugged PA amp that is without question the finest in its price range.

PA 400

The Peavey PA 400 approaches the ultimate in "packaged" PA amps. 200 watts RMS; 6 channels with low and high gain inputs, controls for volume, bass, treble, middle, and reverb/effects send on each; a master section featuring master controls for volume, reverb, treble, bass, middle, and effects for optimum balance of the entire system; unique "scanning" anti-feedback filters that may be activated in the low and high frequencies to tune out feedback; a patch panel containing outputs for driving external mixers, power amps, monitor, or effects units; auxillary inputs, power amp input, and an input for reverb footswitch are featured in this highly professional unit. The exceptionally reasonable price of the PA 400 reflects the sophistication of engineering and design rather than any lack of features and is in accord with the Peavey policy of producing the very best unit for the least money.

All Peavey PA amps are available with a variety of columns and enclosures.

The Peavey line of professional low and high impedance microphones was designed to comply with the high standards of quality found in Peavey public address systems. Peavey mikes feature extremely wide frequency response with a very tight cardroid pattern for clean. realistic, vocal or instrument reproduction. All mikes come complete with a rugged, foam padded carrying case, deluxe mike holder, and a 20 foot cable. All have on/off switches and excellent shock isolation.





YOUR LETTERS AND QUERIES

Continued from page 8

Burns Split-Sonic

Dear Beat,

I have a problem regarding the sound produced by my guitar. I have an old, rather battered Burns Split - Sonic which I bought at the princely sum of £25. Unfortunately, when plugged into my amp (a Traynor YGM-30 watt) with a clean sound, and no effects used, the sound is rather dull and clunky, with a rather bassy thump and no particular note. Utilizing the treble-boost on the amp does not really help. By the way, when I purchased the guitar, a somewhat difficult rewiring job was needed, using four switches, and a mains transformer in reverse (meaning it stepped up the signal instead of reducing it); I wonder if this could be the problem.

I would be most grateful for any help rendered, as the position is rather irritating, having to play with the "Fuzz" effect all the time to cancel out this sound.

Yours, Mitchell Keen, Green Meadow, Swindon, Wilts.

Without actually seeing your quitar it is obviously hard to give a positive answer to your query but, from your description of the re-wiring job, you are probably correct in assuming that this is causing the sound problems. Presuming that all the switches are wired correctly, it is almost certainly the use of a mains transformer that is at fault: the windings of the transformer's coil are probably acting as an inductor (choke) and forming a lowpass filter, which blocks the passage of high frequencies. Best thing that we can suggest is for you to reolace the mains transformer with a small 'low to high' audio transformer either that or contact a music shop that has a guitar repair department . . . it may cost you a little more, but at least you'll have a guitar that actually sounds like a guitar!

Peavey speakers Ricky strings

Dear Sir,

As a regular B.I. reader I found you the only person to approach concerning my two queries.

I recently purchased a new 200 Watt Peavey Dual Channel bass amp and a new Rickenbacker 4001 Stereo Bass guitar. Could you please tell me what type and rate 15 inch bass speaker Peavey's using and secondly what type of strings the Rickenbacker is fitted with when delivered here in South Africa

Yours thankfully, E. Harris, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.

We contacted Rod Bradley from Top Gear (who distribute both Peavey and Rickenbacker over here) and he kindly told us that Peavey are using what they call Peavey Ram Driver 15" speakers which are rated at 100 watts each. The strings fitted to the 4001 Stereo Bass are Rickenbacker 4440 Flat wound light gauge, these are factory fitted and would apply anywhere in the world, Just for the record, it seems that Peavey are now on the verge of producing their own speakers which will be known as Peavey Spiders.

Bottleneck tips

Dear Beat Instrumental.

I am a guitarist with a lot of problems. I have been playing for about a year and a half and I concentrate mostly on playing lead. I have a Columbus N8S which I find has a nice sound for its price. I was wondering though which strings would give the best sound for both lead and bottleneck guitaring and with a fast action and bend?

My main problem, though, is my amp. I could only afford a little 'Leo' 7 watt one which buzzes and distorts badly. What would you recommend as a good amp and speaker of reasonable price, say around 50 watts? I recently saw a Selmer Treble 'N Bass 50 and speaker for £60, would this be a good buy?

Ta very much and keep up the good work with BEAT.

Yours sincerely, Phil Blight, Luton, Beds

We're afraid that its impossible to say which are the best strings because if there ever were to be a 'best' anything at a reasonable price no-one would be able to make anything else and find a market for it. Strings are very personal and you should try as many different sets as you can get your hands on. If you're into bottleneck and bending then you should try to get a plain third as opposed to the more normal wirebound variety and we'd be inclined to recommend a look at Picato, Rotosound or Ernie Ball. One point, bottleneck calls for a fairly high



Broken Glass.

action and fairly heavy strings to get the best sound and you may have to compromise on gauge and action to get the best of both worlds.

The amp combination you were offered seems OK but you don't specify what type of speaker-beware of just any old 12" speaker in a box. If the speaker's good then it's not at all a bad buy. 'Perhaps a little more suitable for lead work would be an AC 30 if you can get one at a fair price. Scour the local papers as occasionally these are available though their quality has tended to push the secondhand price up out of all recognition of late. An old Marshall 50 or 100 would also be superb to use but again, prices are high for good secondhand examples. Marshall combos are good to use and easy to handle, keep your eyes open for one at a fair price.

Broken Glass

Dear Beat,

A couple of months ago you reviewed an album by Stan Webb's Broken Glass which I've been looking for ever since, one or two shops I've been into say that they don't know anything about it— can you give me the info?

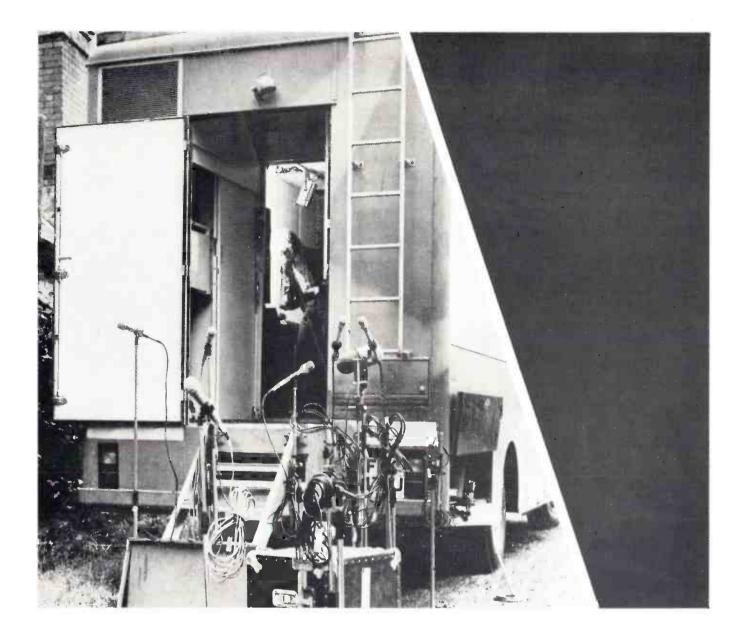
Than**ks**,

P James, Canvey Island, Essex.

It's not surprising that you haven't been able to get this one as we were reviewing an acetate copy kindly brought into the office by Barry Mead, the band's manager. The album has just been released on Capitol EMI Records with the catalogue number E-ST 11510. Having now had the chance of more than one listen to it we'd be inclined to say that it's a classic British Rock album at the genre's best. Go along and pester the shops again 'cos this is a good 'un!

Do you have a query or do you merely want to air your views on any musical topic? Write to:

BEAT INSTRUMENTAL 58 Parker Street, London WC2B 50B



Stones' Rolling Studio



A complete recording studio in a van? For Mick Jagger, it is almost a necessity. Mick and the Stones can be inspired to produce their next hit anytime, but when they're on tour or on vacation, the best recording studios aren't always around the corner. The Stones rely on their Shure-equipped mobile studio for the unmatched recording perfection they insist upon, for these moments of midnight inspiration. Whether in a recording session or on stage, the Stones' SM53, SM58, SM5C, SM33 and SM54 microphones are their assurance of consistent quality and natural sound.

Shure Electronics Limited Eccleston Road, Maidstone ME15 6AU Telephone: Maidstone (0622) 59881



PLAYER OF THE MONTH

OST people who want to play music have an initial decision to make as to what instrument to play. I never had to make that decision. For me it was always the drums - I was never interested in any other instrument at all." So says Andy McCulloch, ex-King Crimson and Greenslade drummer, who, like Bill Bruford and some others is a constant contradiction to the idea that the percussionist is necessarily simply a timekeeper. Andy's drumming added a considerable amount to the overall sound of Greenslade, one of this country's brightest hopes until through management difficulties in January of this year, the band was forced to fold. His playing is driving but complex, tight yet colourful-no wonder that Bob Fripp should have chosen him to play on one of Crimson's most exciting albums, Lizard. In fact his short-lived period in King Crimson was Andy's first sortie into the real front line of the rock world, his previous experience having been playing in local bands down in Bournemouth, where he was spotted by Greg Lake and Keith Emerson, who reported their discovery to Bob Fripp.

"I suspect I annoyed quite a few drummers when I was younger," says Andy. "I had a habit of getting as close to the drums as I could — the drummer would look round in horror in the middle of a solo to see a spotty boy peering at him from the side of the kit! Funnily enough it's only been over the last year or so that I've got into chord structures and so forth, which are to most people the basics of music. I got a military drum first of all, when I was quite young and that was about it until I was eighteen when I bought a kit and practised at the local youth club."

Andy spent a long time in the south of England playing in all kinds of outfits before he teamed up with Bob Fripp. "Funnily enough I never saw Crimson live at all, though I'd heard their albums and I'd heard that they'd broken up when I met Fripp. Bob was really good at arrangements and the melodic part of Crimson was one of its strongest points. So few bands these days are getting into melodies, and I think that's a great shame.

Environment

"It was through Bob that I really began to *think* about music. It wasn't until I came into Bob's environment and we started to think about not one or two, but ten or twelve different ways of playing a particular thing. Every now and again we'd stop and say, "Why play that? Why play the proverbial crash of the cymbal at the end of every bar?' and so on. We questioned everything we played and that's how you really become yourself as a performer. We spent the whole of the time with Crimson rehearsing and the experience did an awful lot for me."

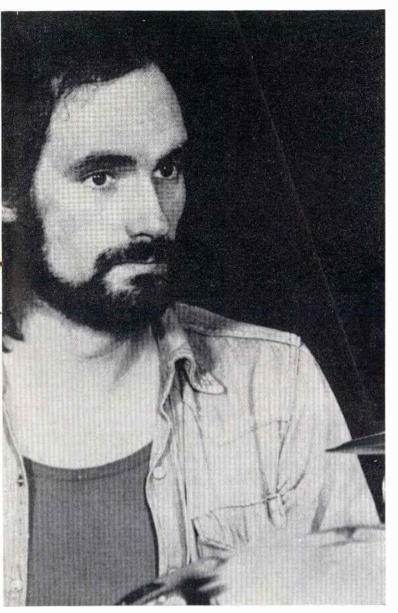
Andy did Lizard with Crimson, but his stay in the band was to be short-lived because Fripp at that time wanted to get more into playing a freer kind of music and Andy felt that he could not play the type of thing that would be required of him so he left the band, and after a short period of time spent in Fields, a band got together by one of the exmembers of Rare Bird, and an even shorter period in Arthur Brown's Kingdom Come, he eventually came to join Greenslade, the band in which Andy's reputation was finally established.

So how did Andy get the percussion job with Greenslade? "I didn't know anything about the band until somebody told me that Dave Greenslade was putting a band together and that the only instrumentalist still needed was a drummer.

McCULLOCH

I went along and it just happened instantly. In some ways, the Greenslade thing I still really feel for. After all we spent three years building it up all right, so we had little bits of reputations, but they don't really mean much after a bit and we so nearly broke really big. We broke up for many reasons. Financial, managerial we were at a crossroads, because we were going to get new record deals, management things etc. together.

"The financial risks were becoming too high and we were at that stage where we had to decide whether to sign again



for another five years or to break loose and do something else and it was this that we decided to do. With that set up I had a feeling that that was as big as we'd ever be, so it was time for pastures new.

"You see we built up Greenslade into quite a big thing by the end. We were getting all the Gary Glitter type fans in at the end, and they knew all the songs too!"

English

All the bands that Andy has been involved in so far have been very English-sounding and they have relied on highly arranged material, besides showing some signs of having been influenced by some of the ideas that classical music uses light and shade, strange time signatures, grandiose melodies and so on. Had it been pure coincidence that Andy had been playing this sort of music or did his own tastes determine which way the music had developed?

"I like music that has depth in it, a lot of the things I like are purely to do with sound and atmospherics. I like things with very strong melodies and I like good structures. But I've gone and watched bands that I love dearly and been horrified because they're playing away there and they're not reaching a soul. You have to be easy to understand and play for the audience.

"You see I love the sound and the atmosphere of being on stage. And also I like the fact that you're committed, you can only do it once and there's no going back. A live performance can never be recaptured and I like that. In the studio you can stand up and say, 'I think I can do better,' and that can go on and on!"

So what had Andy been doing since he left Greenslade and what were his future plans?

"I've done a couple of sessions here and there, nothing much. However | have a number of plans for future ventures. When I left Greenslade I realised that there were only a very small handful of bands that I would have really liked to join and I realised that the drummers in those bands weren't likely to drop dead immediately. There didn't seem to be much point in doing something that was just going to tread water, or something that I didn't really want to do at all. So now I'm beginning to think in terms of doing something where I have a larger say in what's happening - not that I want to be or could ever be the Great Dictator - but I'd like to be on the Bridge rather than in the Engine Room from now on. With that in mind I'd like to work in a concept where one could play to an audience for an hour and a half and take them through every emotion.

"To pull people out like a good story or a film does and really involve them in what's going on onstage. With that in mind myself and Dave Lawson are now searching for a bassplayer/singer to complete the line up of a band to fulfil this aim. I intend to have just the three of us in the band and because it's too much to acquire the material from just the three of us, I intend to commission people to write for us. I want to take from writers in all fields that I admire and in fact I've already got some material to work on.

"The core of the band will be Dave Lawson, myself and our as yet unknown bass player (bass players take note Andy would like to hear from you!) but besides this we'll be using tapes, mime etc. This, by the way, is going to be made possibe for us by the technical bods of PA:CE in Cambridge. What I want to do then is to take the music that I want to play, the people that I want to play it, and see if I can fit it all into a financial structure that will work."

At this point, at last, we started to talk about drums. Had Andy investigated any other percussion instruments outside the orthodox drum setup?

"I want to get some tubular bells and I'm also looking into the possibilities of glass percussion instruments — I know some people who make glass things and I'm hoping that they're going to be able to make me some Siamese bowl type things which you just have to flick and they give beautiful notes. You see I want to build up a whole section of unorthodox percussion things, I'm really into pure sounds like that."

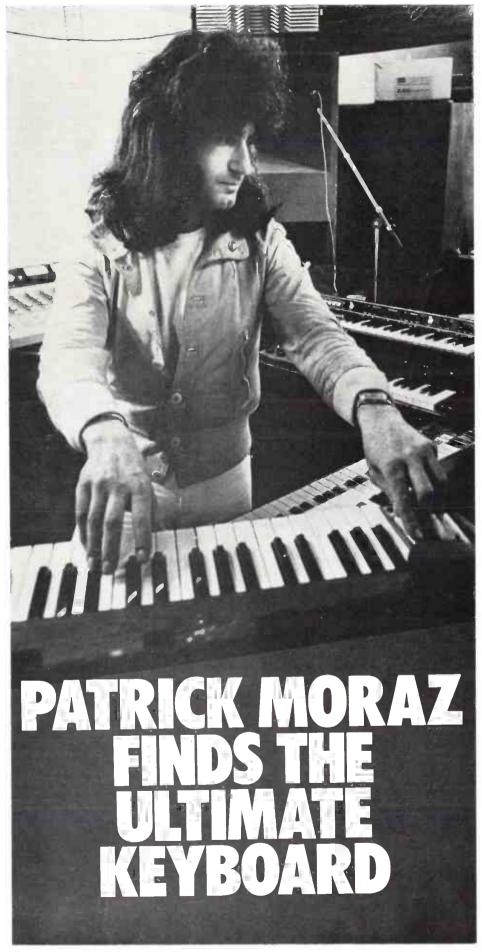
Andy's equipment at present comprises two 22" Fibes bass drums ("I've always liked the idea of the double bass drum set up and I've never had any difficulty with it"), Ludwig tomtoms (one 16 x 16", one 16 x 18", and 12 x 8", 13 x 9", 12 x 14" tomtoms. He also uses a Ludwig snare and has his sticks specially made for him by Footes, and he says that he uses about two hundred pairs a year.

Fitness

Andy is really concerned with physical fitness at the moment and interviewing him made it clear to me for the first time just how important a factor this is to a percussionist. He hates one-off gigs because he begins to ache all over almost immediately and it's only when he's two or three gigs into a tour that he begins to feel totally physically on top. Not only has he given up smoking and drinking, but Andy goes out for runs on his racing bike and practises "almost all the time" up in his music room, where he has constructed himself a huge practice kit. "I'm beginning to go back over the rudiments now," he says. "I think it's very important to keep improving one's technique, and although I can read music slowly, I'd like to be able to sight-read."

His main objective at the moment, however, is to get his new project off the ground.

"Dave and I are really excited about it, particularly because we have PA:CE on our side. We're hoping to do something a little different, and God and finance willing, it should be really interesting."



THERE'S been a lot of talk in this issue about revolutions. First of all we talked with John Entwistle about the revolution he began in bass playing, now it seems that we're faced with another revolutionary in Patrick Moraz keyboard star (well, we're bored with terms like 'wizzard' and 'virtuoso') of Yes.

Moraz was certainly not the first man to start using banks of keyboard equipment like he was playing music to benefit the manufacturer's bank managers, but he has now become one of the most influential via his work with Yes, his contribution to both Chris Squire's and Steve Howe's solo albums and now his own solo project *The Story of I.*

Album complexity

A lot has been made in the weekly press of the complexity of Moraz' album both musically and conceptually. It's fair to accept that it has great musical depth and that the playing, writing and arranging is of an order which we have *not* been accustomed to outside the work of the very best classical composers and conductors, but despite Moraz' use of a fantasy story of a hotel in which sensation and enlightenment seekers come to experience the ultimate in whatever life has to offer, the idea is still a basic love story — a fact which Moraz will readily agree with.

But the ideas behind the album (however fascinating) are subsidiary for our purpose to the playing and choice of equipment used on it.

Moraz makes quite a thing about the equipment he uses, taking the almost unprecedented step of printing a list of it inside the album sleeve. To give you some idea of what he used, here is that list: Grand piano, Hammond C3, Mini Moog, Micro Moog, Polyphonic Moog, Taurus bass pedals, Mellotron Mks. 1 and 2, Orchestron B, Supersonic Vocaltron, ARP 2600, Pro-Soloist, Axxe and String Ensemble, Rhodes 88, Clavinet, AKS Synthisiser, harpsichord, marimbaphone, PA:CE drum synthesiser, DPM digital sequencer, electronic Slinky, and, of course, Alpine horn. It's a long, long list and is pretty much representative of what he'll be taking on tour in the States soon. Asked about his tour gear, Moraz smiles and explains that certain elements are still undecided.

Stage equipment

"I've got a main bulk of keyboards where I play about half the programme and that comprises about fifteen keyboards including a Hammond, Fender Rhodes, clavinet, two ARP's, double Mellotron, two Mini-Moogs built into one, string ensemble, Taurus bass pedals, Micromoog, a spare Moog, and two EMS synthesisers for special effects. On the left hand side of the stage I have a grand piano and another double Mellotron, another Fender piano another Moog. On the other side of the stage, over by Steve, I'll probably have Polyphonic Moog and possibly a harpsichord but that's not decided yet."

Quite obviously this is a daunting amount of equipment to both move and play for and one musn't forget that each of these instruments will need tuning before a show can start, so Yes have a clause in their contract that a keyboard tuner will be there for work on the pianos, leaving Moraz with the awful task of tuning the electronic instruments which defy a traditional tuner's skills. Did all this equipment cause tour profitability problems, we asked?

Influential band

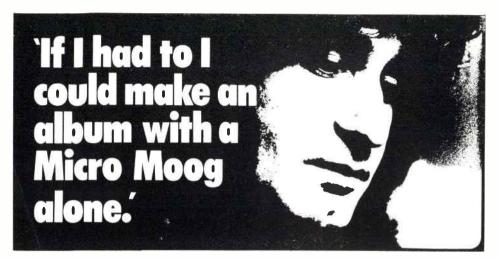
"It's difficult but Yes is a very influential band and has a quite definite role in music to show what *can* be done. If Yes doesn't do it then someone else will do it. We feel that we owe it to our audiences to put on a good show and if we feel we've got to do it then we've got to do it and profit doesn't really come into it."

The question at the back of many people's minds however, is whether players like Moraz and Wakeman are, in fact, making it increasingly difficult for young players to come through. Some hold that audiences have an unpleasant tendency to judge a musician by the size of his gear (this applies, of course, more to keyboard players than guitarists) and that because only the very top men can afford the gear, young players tend to get off with a bad start simply through lack of bread. While Moraz accepts this to an extent, he doesn't feel that all the equipment is necessary.

Simplicity drive

"Oh yes, you can certainly make creative music without all these instruments. I mean I'm going to be making an album soon using just a piano. I want to be able to prove to people and myself that I can create without all the electronics. In a way it's less easy to create with them because if you've got twenty or thirty keyboards you have to keep making choices about which to use and you have to be very much in control of them so that they don't run away with you. I mean, using all that equipment on the album really meant that I had to work my arse off to hold it all together. If I had to I could make an album with a Micro Moog alone. Don't forget I didn't start with a lot of keyboards, I evolved to it over the years and people will always be able to do that.'

Talking of cutting down equipment we asked a Desert Island Discs question. If he were forced to loose all his keyboards, which would be keep?

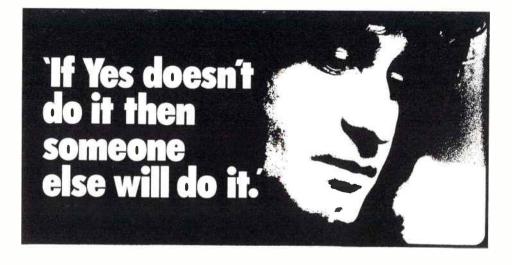


"I'd keep a piano because it can be anything I want it to be. A piano is probably the most universal of the keyboards although I'll admit that this is probably going to change over the next five years as polyphonic synthesisers get better and more available. These *could* replace a piano but at the moment, if I were teaching and had to advise I'd tell people to start with a piano.

In a way this all reflects on what I was saying about equipment on stage. Eventually I might be able to use just a polyphonic synthesiser, plus maybe one or two other things. One of these days I'm going to cut down on all my instruments because I'll find a polyphonic synthesiser that is going to replace them. The polyphonic Moog I used on the album was great but I don't think that it will be ready in time for the tour.

But I do understand your question because it sometimes makes me wonder, where is it all going to go? But now, if you look, you can see companies beginning to make some good small and inexpensive equipment that can do a lot of different things. But look at Korg! I've just seen a polyphonic synthesiser of theirs which costs about £600 and that's not a lot of money. It seems very good for the price although I've not looked at it that closely and there are a lot more instruments like these that will change things a lot."

So Patrick, like many other keyboard



players, sees the polyphonic synthesiser as being the best potential future for rock keyboard players. Readers might well be interested in looking at Alan Townsend's piece on synthesisers elsewhere in the issue to see several points he's made about them.

وNew wave players.

The solo album, although it employed some European musicians, also made use of several of the new-wave American's like Alphonse Mouzon and, although he has a great deal of respect for Chick Corea and Stanley Clarke plus other American rock/jazzers, Patrick sees a great virtue in European musicians even being, if anything, less well skilled than their American counterparts.

"In America most of the rock/jazz musicians are well schooled in music and most of them are technically very good but in Europe there aren't very many jazz schools. Nevertheless, English musicians are definitely more original than Americans and a lot of this is because they *aren't* schooled — they have to work with quite often very limited technique but that makes them come up with new ideas and makes them extend themselves, making them so much more original than many American bands."

Moraz's solo album is a triumph of modern rock keyboard work. He has not let his undoubted technical ability run away with his style and maintains a close check on that happening — as he puts it. "I use technique to carry emotion — that's all. I dominate that technique to give out my emotions and that's very important."

The popular British misconception of the phlegmatic Swiss is a bit of a joke in the face of Patrick Moraz. He's a passionate human being who expresses himself volubly and excitedly with a total care about his ideas and the future of music.

The album itself is a fine record indeed because Moraz has the lucky combination of both the ideas and the technical skill to carry across his music. With their tour of the States on the immediate horizon, Yes look set to smash that market wide open helped by one of the best keyboard players around—and someone who just happens to be a vivid and pleasant personality as well. By GARY COOPER

STREETWALKERS -HARDENED PRO'S

MICK HOUGHTON LOOKS AT BRITAIN'S MOST EXCITING NEW BAND AND BEAT'S TIP FOR SUPERSTARDOM DURING 1976.



YE been playing in bands, well the same band really, Family, for more or less ten years. I really needed some breathing space after Family broke up. It changes your attitude because you begin to see different aspects of what you're doing to what you've done in the past. But it wasn't too long before I wanted to get back out there again. I wanted to be part of a good solid rock band again, and that's what we set out to put together with Streetwalkers."

Roger Chapman is indeed back with a good solid blockbusting rock band, and a band that unlike Family, has the kind of one directional, high energy output that should see Chapman, and his long standing cohort 'Charlie' Witney, finally recognised as premier talents in the current rock scene.

Family

It's unfair, though still inevitable, to dwell on Family, but it's worth a look back at Family's long and winding road to the top because it explains much about the nature of the subsequent Chapman-Whitney band.

Family, it always seemed, were their own worst enemies at times. They readily trod unknown territory and sought out original directions at the expense of their own commercial acceptance. But it was no conscious effort to be original, that was just the way it happened. Like when the old Farinas, a popular mid-sixties club band based in Leicester, evolved into the group that became Family.

"All of a sudden we went from playing blues and soul to throwing new ideas in. We'd get the urge to try something and we just went rampant musically on stage. None of the soul punters were into it at all. I remember one promoter coming up after one gig and saying, you're taking the piss out of me aren't you? you're doing that on purpose. They couldn't understand that we were getting off on it all. We just grew into that approach that Family had, it was inbuilt in us, we didn't have to work it out. That's probably why we lasted as long as we did."

Streetwalkers, on the other hand, was more a preconceived idea of a band with a single minded purpose. Perhaps it was ever a reaction to the more haphazard evolution of Family, with the many personnel changes that they always seemed to take so well in their stride, For Chapman, that is another pleasing facet about Streetwalkers, that since their inception eighteen months ago, there've been no comings and goings, a far longer period than any of the later Family line ups.

Sessions

What was the thinking be hind Streetwalkers? "The first album was put out (Chapman-Whitney Streetwalkers on Reprise) was just me and Charlie using mostly session players. And when that album came out we did a short tour but with what was more of a pick up band. The first Streetwalkers was really just a continuation Family though only the Chapman-Whitney side of it. We decided to keep the name for the new band, but it's just Streetwalkers, this is a band with five people in it, not Chapman-Whitney and three other guys. And we really are a band. There's far more of a feeling of cohesion than with Family."

Tench

The band is completed by Bobby Tench, guitarist, and no mean singer in his own right, Jon Plottel on bass and Niko on drums. Bobby Tench is the best known. He'd been through a similar kind of experience to Family in the mid-Sixties with a mod-soul band called Gas, and then, without doing too much in between, was asked to join the post Rod Stewart/ Ron Wood line up of the Jeff Beck Group. What few people realised at the time was that Bobby was also a fine guitarist, which is his main role in Streetwalkers, complementing 'Charlie' Whitney in the group. As a singer he's prepared to let Roger Chapman take most of the honours but it was always the aim of Chapman and Whitney to have strong harmonies in the band. It's an aspect of the band not fully developed yet but which does have considerable potential.

The Streetwalker's rhythm section is ideal far the gutsy fierce sound Chapman, Whitney and Tench create up front. Bas-



Niko, Jon Plottel, Roger Chapman, Charlie Whitney and Bob Tench.

sist John Plottel and drummer Niko make a formidable pair, especially in a live situation. Something of the way they work together and pull their weight behind the band on stage has so far been missing from the two albums, and it highlights the most telling weakness in the band at the moment—bringing their recorded Sound to the peak of their live performance level.

Family were an erratic live band it had always seemed, the blend of instruments the multiplicity of aims, always making them something of a hit or miss band. Had that influenced Chapman's thinking in setting up Streetwalkers as a basic two guitars, bass and drums unit?

Original

"It's a fallacy to think that a variety of instruments makes for an original sound. People associated particular instru-ments with a particular sound. Like, when we started using the violin people made certain assumptions, and the vibes. people think of vibes as a jazz instrument, but Poli Palmer always played them in a rock style. Now, because Streetwalkers have a more basic line up that doesn't mean we're not original. It's more challenging but there's as much creative potential.

"Family really could have there off nights and play badly. Obviously we have nights when things don't go so well but this band just has so much drive 'FAMILY REALLY COULD HAVE THEIR OFF NIGHTS AND PLAY BADLY. OBVIOUSLY WE HAVE NIGHTS WHEN THINGS DON'T GO WELL ... WE'LL NEVER BE AS BAD AS FAMILY COULD BE.'

and energy we'll never be as bad as Family could be. We're a high energy band — that's how we like to play."

On the two albums to date from Streetwalkers, Downtown Flvers and the latest. The Red Card, there certainly is that relentless single purpose approach to hard-driving rock music. In fact The Red Card is more extreme than Downtown Flyers, there are no Familyesque acoustic numbers like Raingame although stylistically they are expanding within the framework of the group's sound. Charlie Whitney and Bobby Tench seem to be feeding off one another well for ideas.

Streetwalkers sum up the course of British rock over the past decade. Musicians like Jon Plottel and Niko may be less well known but they've been through the same mill as the others. Plottel played with Casablanca and did considerable backing work with American soul singers on extensive British tours, and Niko broke himself in with Blossomtoes. It's fitting that the Who should have chosen them for the prestigious 'The Who Put the Boot In' tour, since both bands have their feet firmly in that British

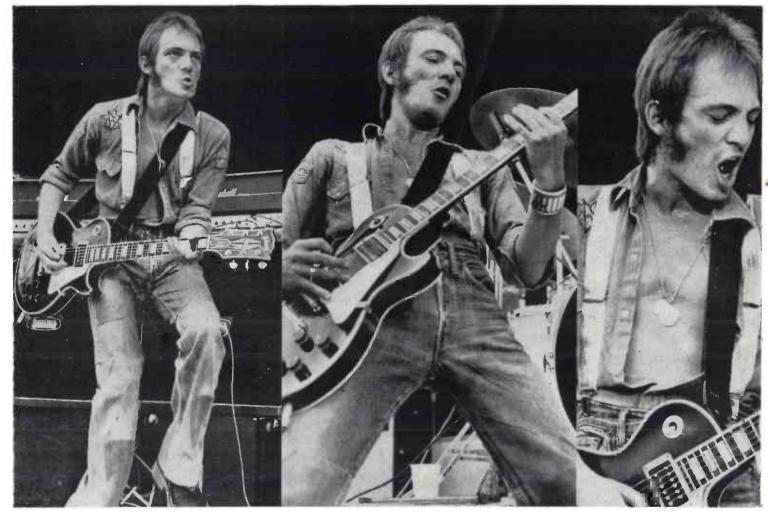
tradition. Streetwalkers even have the same er ... reputation as the Who for wild off stage behaviour. It's not for nothing their new album is called *The Red Card*.

Streetwalkers. Chapman feels, are now poised to break into the big league. From the start they set about doing everything right calling on all their vast joint experience; rehearsing for months before recording their debut album, Downtown Flyers and before going out on tour. Now, with the Who dates, their own extensive tour, and a more than creditable album in The Red Card, they should be able to break through. Their sights are perhaps ever more firmly set on America. Chapman and Whitney saw total success in America elude them time and time again with Family, and Chapman realises that with the contracting number of British venues, American success is adsolutely vital to the survival of new British bands.

Confidence

He's confident about the future of Streetwalkers, the ex-Family tag is still with him but now he's recognised as a member of Streetwalkers first and foremost. "People are at last seeing Streetwalkers as a new band. When we started me and Charlie were singled out all the time, but the band has got its own identity now and it can only get stronger. We're getting there."

MARRIOTT'S RETURN...



S TEVE MARRIOTT is still one of the most well respected guitarists and musicians in the rock business — although many rock people were a little sad that his last band, Humble Pie, dragged on for so long. The last months were counter-productive, for the albums which appeared were not representative of the band's capabilities on either the writing or performing sides.

So the latter Pie works rather dragged Steve's reputation through the mud. When the inevitable break occurred, Steve was left on his own. But what might have been a sad end to what had been a promising career has turned into a personal triumph. His first solo album, *Marriott*, has had a good reception in the business as a whole.

The album consists of one English and one American side. The latter is rather less in the style one has come to expect of Marriott, with a mixture of rock and blues, ballads and ravers. As for the British side it's little of a departure: a collection of "heavy" rock 'n' roll numbers in his raunchy usual style, concluding with the typical Wam, Bam, Thank You Mam.

Enlightened

Steve enlightened us on the places the album was actually put down: "The American part was recorded at the Record Plant, and the other bit (the English side) was done in the garden!"

That is a slight over-simplification — the latter part was recorded in the studio which Steve has built in the grounds surrounding his picturesque 15th century cottage in Essex. Steve was, he confessed, "a little out of it, a bit merry" but promised another time to take *Beat* round it.

We managed to ascertain that in America he enlisted the help of nine top Stateside musicians, including David Foster on keyboards; Ben Benay on guitar; Red Rhodes, pedal steel and guitarist David Spinozza. In Britain he was assisted by ex-Crimson drummer Ian Wallace; Mickey Finn on rhythm and Steve's ex-colleague Greg Ridley helping out on vocals and bass.

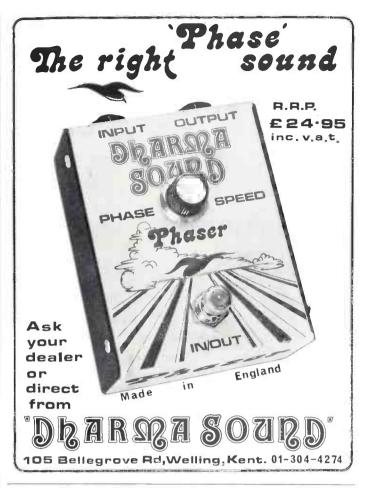
Our meeting was on the eve of Steve's visit to the States a trip which looked set to become very important for him, as after some time in their chart wilderness his new album had actually made quite a few stations' playlists. Apart from that, Steve was still suffering from the after effects of a late night, and his visa-less and unpacked state wasn't making him feel any better. He did perk up enough to tell us about the visit, from one Mr Lane, which had exacerbated his sorry state.

"Ronnie was here last night, and we sat up rapping and playing. We drank about 84 cans of lager, and he didn't go until about six this morning. We talked and drank so much that my jaw and my head ache now!

Faces

"He had this amazing cassette: it had just about every Small Faces' number on — it was incredible, you know, listening to just about six years of your life like that. They were good years, happy years too. I'm certainly not ashamed of them in any way. It was really great."

Inevitably, after that we had to ask him about the much muted but not yet evident Small Faces re-union. Will it ever happen, and if so, when?



Have you tried the **DARBURN SRV-100?**

if not, you are missing out on a lot of great sounds.



Price £239.75

Bells Musical Instruments, Surbiton, Surrey. Electronic Accordians.

Call in at your nearest appointed dealer Staines, Oldham, Motherwell, John King Sounds, Kingston upon Thames,

Macari's, London WC2. The Accordian Depot, **Birmingham**

Or write or phone: DARBURN LIMITED, 102 Merton High Street, Works entrance in Hotham Road, Wimbledon, London, SW19. 01-540 0097/9724.

> **NEW DEALERS WELCOME** Don't miss Beat's review on page 84

PHOTOS BY LOVE



"Yeah, sure it'll happen. We'll get it together. That's what Ronnie was talking about - we think it'll be some time in July, but nothing's actually fixed yet, One thing we do know, when we do do it if we tour we'll take all our ladies and kids along just like one big happy family."

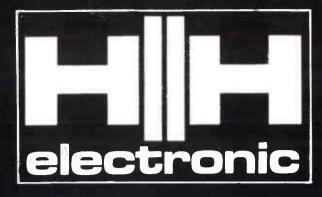
Steve's quite a family man himself now, his lady Pam having recently presented him with a brand new son who Marriott calls Toby ("It's as near toe rag as I could get" Steve jokes). In fact the son was very much in evidence, and the conversation was spattered with phrases like "Who'd have thought I'd ever have a son".

As you can gather, the atmosphere was hardly conducive to serious conversation about matters of music: although they were rather more so than they had been on the first occasion when we'd tried to get to him, as he hadn't turned up in time! Steve is usually a friendly and highly articulate person - we gather he was just having a bad patch!

We did discover that, reunion or no re-union, Steve is going to co-operate with another ex-Small Face or someone else's project: "Mac is going to do the Bobby Womack album with him, and I think I am too! Guess I'll find out for definite when I'm in the States."

As he didn't seem likely to answer any more taxing questions than that, we decided to leave him - he looked much more likely to snuggle back into the bed he'd just partraised himself from than even prepare for his trip. But we did get one final comment from him:

"I think it's a good album we went for more of a studio sound than a live one and I think it worked. You could say the album cooks quietly."



A fantastic new generation of instrument amplifiers — v-s musician & v-s Bassamp

STOP PRESS

A most important communication to musicians who play electric musical instruments.

WHY

H.H. Electronic have developed a totally new generation of instrument amplifiers 10 years ahead of their time, incorporating new controls, new techniques and producing new sounds. The signals from your musical instrument will be transformed into controllable super sounds.

HOW

FIRST. The new instrument amplifiers have the best calibrated tone control system ever built into any amplification – as good as many studio mixers.

SECOND. A new and unique feature called the "Voice" Control has the ability to change the basic sound character of the amplifier. **THIRD.** The amplifiers can produce soft creamy value distortion at any volume level not just at full output; alternatively the sound can be as clean as the clearest transistor amplifier. You have the choice and the control!

FOURTH. A truly vast range of sounds! The V.S. Musician can be set to sound like a 5 watt practice amp, a 100 watt valve amp on full steam, a clean and tingly transistor amp or any other amp you may favour.

FIFTH. The Secret. A new unique, protected, patented and fully encapsulated circuit module that will only ever be available on H.H. equipment.

SIXTH. H.H.amplifiers are made to the highest standards in the industry bar none!

Don't take our word for it – call in at your local H.H. dealer and experience the new V.S. Range. Afterwards your amplifier will simply have to be H.H.





Net feels he's getting a bit old for the rock musician's continual gigging programme. One moment later he admits that if and when his band were to disband he'd probably go straight out and get another one together, proving that once addiction to music making has struck it tends to stick.

Playing bass with Jimi Hendrix in turns with Billy Cox, it was his time with the Experience that provided him with a strong enough platform from which to set up other bands, and since the demise of the Experience he has moved through Fat Mattress and now formed the Noel Redding Band. He is faintly embarrased that it has been necessary to use his name for the band, originally preferring to call them the Clonakilty Cowboys, now the title of the first album. A couple of gins ease an initial shvness we both share, and he recalls the formation of the band.

"I've known the keyboard player David Clarke since 1971, and I was originally going to produce him. We started writing some songs together, and in June '74 I thought of getting a band together." Noel was at his home in Ireland (in Clonakilty, get it?), and he wrote to ex-Thin Lizzy lead guitarist Eric Bell asking if he wanted to join. The answer was yes. "Our first drummer dropped out, and we got Les Sampson from Stray Dog. Right near where I live is a perfect practise hall, so we moved in there, and after that we fixed up management and the recording deal."

Tightness

He's not into any image assistance: "I just want a straight rock band to get some nice songs over. There is already a tightness about the band, which I greatly enjoy." His main problem so far has been leading the band from his position as bass player, but this has largely been resolved by the ease with which he and David Clarke write together, and by the fact that he also doubled on rhythm and acoustic guitars on the album. "I'll probably add another member on rhythm so that I don't need to do that again, as I would like to concentrate more on the production."

Although Noel did all the song arrangements, Muff Winwood produced Clonakilty Cowboys. "On the whole I am very happy with the job he did, although he tended to put on too many keyboards, I would have preferred it a little more bassy. We have already cut some more tracks for the next album, some at de Lane Lea, and some at 16 track studio in Texas, called Sugar Hill. It's fantastic-they're just a bunch of doped out cowboys, but they really understand the equipment at their disposal. We will do the mixing at Strawberry."

One thing Noel has had to get used to is his past record as a member of the Experience, and he's come across the odd front row maniac who spends the whole gig screaming 'play some Hendrix'. I wrote *Little Miss Strange* in the Experience so we play that. Actually," he adds with a smile, "we've had calls for Fat Mattress as well!" There are some gigs to follow soon in England, and possibly Europe, and Noel has already been pleasantly surprised by audience reaction. He dislikes doing encores, but was forced to play one in Glasgow to avoid a stampede

Repair

On the gear side, he hasn't deviated from his original choice of a Jazz Bass. In America recently his frets were going and he sent the axe off for repair. The repair was too late for the gigs, and he had to buy a new one. "At the end of the tour my girlfriend asked me where the muscle on my shoulder had come from, and when I picked up my old bass I realised how much lighter it was! So I'll be writing to Fender to build me a new one to the design of the old."

He plays through Sunn, and had a similar experience there. "Their new amps don't use JBL speakers anymore, and before I discovered this I blew out a few. So the answer now is to just get the cabinet from Sunn and then add the JBL." He's not a sound fanatic, but he won't plug into anything; he's eager to volunteer a view of dissatisfaction with the current trend of transistor amps. That's getting a bit of an old chestnut in Beat (viz, Jimmy Page interview recently) but there is an inestimable number of musicians still sticking to five year old models.

There, then, are the current activities of Mr Noel Redding. But remember, if you bump into him and he tells you he's getting a bit tired of the gigging game, take it with a pinch of salt!



OR two seemingly contradictory reasons, there are widespread misconceptions about the operation of loudspeaker arrays. To the uninformed, their operation seems deceptively simple (. . . it's just a 'speaker in a box, isn't it?'), and to the regular concertgoer, the complex appearance of professionally designed systems, defying visual analysis, often suggests incorrect assumptions as to their acoustic function. Although superficially 'box shaped' usually for ease of portability, the loudspeaker baffle or enclosure is the one determining factor for the final performance of the loudspeaker itself, and is an integral part of the acoustic reproduction apparatus.

Sound pressure level, polar frequency distribution (angle of coverage), and frequency response of a system are all defined by the combination of loudspeakers and enclosures, rather than just by the loudspeakers themselves. Thus the actual choice of loudspeaker system will to a large extent be dictated by the size of venue, and type of music to be amplified through it. There follows a brief description of how different types of enclosure work, and what their applicacations are: It is not really relevant to consider why they work - as long as you know enough about the subject to choose the right P.A. for your group, then the electro-mechanical theory of its operation is

really only of academic interest! The most basic form of enclosure is the 'direct radiator' type, of which the Closed or Infinite baffle is an example likely to be most frequently encountered by the musician. Although the term "Infinite baffle" is not strictly accurate in a technical sense, it does give a good idea of this cabinet's

in a technical sense, it does give a good idea of this cabinet's function. If the loudspeaker was not enclosed at all, as the diaphragm moved forward to generate a pulse of sound, a momentary vacuum would be created at the rear, thereby 'cancelling' the energy coming from the loudspeaker — this effect is most pronounced at low frequencies as their large wavelengths take longer to develop. Another essential function of a



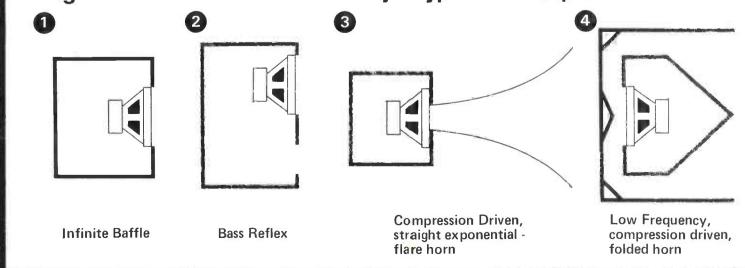
"baffle" is to act as a radiating surface, a sort of auxiliary reflector to assist the setting up of the wave motion and to give the sound an additional send-off into space. Thus an Infinite baffle enclosure would theoretically present an infinitely large baffle surface and rear volume to the loudspeaker, isolating the front propagating wave from the rear of the drive unit.

In practice this is clearly not possible, although 'Infinite baffle' enclosures will function quite effectively if they are made the right shape, are sufficiently large, and are of a rigid and airtight construction. Nevertheless, the loudspeaker's basic efficiency has not been substantially improved, indeed, much of its work is wasted, as the rear energy it develops is lost as far as useful acoustic output is concerned. One method of overcoming this and other drawbacks of the 'direct radiator' design is to make a vent or 'port' in the closed box, so that the rear energy can be made to do useful work.

Bass reflex

The operation of this design, commonly known as a 'bass reflex' enclosure, is not quite as simple as this however; in order to make use of the rear wave it must first be delayed sufficiently so that it emerges from the port 'in phase' with the wave motion from the front of

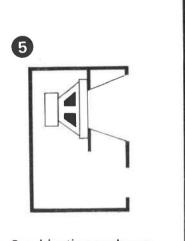
Diagrammatic cross-sections of major types of loudspeaker enclosures



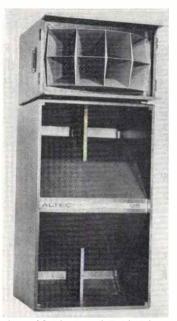
the loudspeaker. There are basically two factors upon which the operation of the bass-reflex enclosure is dependant: the volume of the enclosure, which has *acoustic capacitance* (stores the sound so that it emerges in phase), and the area of the port, which has *acoustic inertance* (equivalent to electrical inductance, presents opposition to the flow of high frequency currents).

The combination of these two elements forms what is known as a resonant circuit, the resonant frequency of which is dependant upon their values - in practical terms, the volume of the enclosure and the area of the port. When these are adjusted so that the enclosure resonance matches the 'free air resonance' of the loudspeaker. this natural resonant frequency is replaced by two new resonant frequency points, situated approximately one octave above and below the original frequency. A loudspeaker is most efficient at its resonant frequency, so by creating an intecabinet-loudspeaker grated system that extends this area. and also reduces the amplitude of these new peaks through radiation resistance and close coupling of port and speaker, resonant "boominess" is replaced by a relatively smooth unpeaked response over a wider low frequency region. For higher frequencies, the port opening presents a high inertia, so that the enclosure operates as a direct radiator for the mid and upper ranges.

Despite the improvement in low frequency response achieved by the bass-reflex enclosure, this type of design does have



Combination enclosure bass-reflex part for lows and horn for mids



Altec Multicell and Folded horn (4).

its disadvantages as well. The cushioning effect of a volume of air trapped in a closed box, as in the Infinite baffle cabinet, is no longer present. This means that it is possible for the loudspeaker cone to 'overshoot' causing severe distortion when loud peaks occur in the program material. No real problem when pre-recorded music is being reproduced, as this will invariably have already undergone some form of dynamic range compression, but this can have a detrimental effect in a live environment when high power amplification is being used, and 'quick attack' signals, such as a miked - up bass drum, are present.

Another type of enclosure, known as a 'Compressiondriven Horn', has both a sealed rear chamber and a very high efficiency over the frequency range set for it. The term 'compression driver' is, in this case, applied to a cone loudspeaker because of the provision of a stiff rear air cushion, which restricts backward motion of the loudspeaker diaphragm. The principle of operation of a horn is actually as old as the proverbial hills - the first time a man cupped his hands round his mouth when shouting, or used the most primitive form of megaphone, he was using the horn as an acoustic amplifier. What actually happens is that a small diaphragm or throat with a low radiation resistance undergoes an 'impedance transformation' along the length of the horn to its mouth, which has a large radiation resistance because of its size; in simple terms, the air space caught in



Court Acoustics radial horn, Lens and bass horn (5).

the mouth of the horn becomes the vibrating diaphragm.

One very important property of a horn with regards to its radiating efficiency is that it acts a high-pass filter; in other words, it will only reproduce sound above a certain frequency. The horn's 'cut off' frequency is dependant on two factors: it must be long enough for the lowest wavelength to be reproduced, otherwise the sound pulse will not have time to be established, and will diffract back around the mouth and into the horn - thus failing to radiate

Horn

The horn mouth itself must also be large enough to transmit the required frequency - for a frequency of 50Hz, its area would have to be about 16 sq. ft for it to transmit into 2π radians (horn placed in centre of floor), and about 2.5 sq. ft for a frequency of 300 Hz to transmit into 477 radians (horn placed in 'free space", as when at the top of a stack of cabinets). Thus low frequency horns are long and have large mouths, whilst high frequency horns are short and have comparatively smaller mouths. Bass frequencies, because they have long wavelengths, diffract round corners easily and radiate fairly evenly over a wide area. Bass horns, therefore, can be 'folded' to fit into portable cabinets, and their design may, in practice, be slightly altered to accommodate the limitations of carpentry.

High frequencies, however, tend to 'beam' on axis, because of their shorter wavelengths.

To avoid this, treble horns are designed to actually mould the sound field into a desired pattern, in order to give a controlled wide angle distribution. Five types of horn generally used with small, light diaphragm, compression drivers are: Multicellular, Sectoral, Radial, Acoustic Lens, and Diffraction. The Multicellular Horn distributes a field pattern made up of separate beams radiated by an arrangement of small individual horns, placed next to each other in an arc. The Sectoral Horn spreads the sound by deflectors or vanes placed at the mouth of the horn. Both these designs achieve wide angle distribution, but tend to create irregular 'lobes and valleys' in the overall radiation pattern. The Radial Horn is probably the best general purpose radiator, obtaining wide angle coverage by the controlled expansion of its flare.

Acoustic Lenses are perhaps the most misunderstood units of all: they do not 'point the sound downwards' ---- an assumption perhaps encouraged by the appearance of the J.B.L. Lens Horn - in fact they control the directional spread of sound by placing a specifically arranged geometric pattern of obstacles in the path of the sound beam. Because its dispersive effect is dependant on the size of these obstacles, their spacing, and the frequency involved, the Lens provides a wide angle response - but at the expense of a lack of smoothness in the required plane of dispersion. The Diffraction Horn has the appearance of a slit. expanding in the vertical direction, but unflared in the horizontal; pressure builds up along the straight side, and is then released in a horizontal plane at the mouth. As the frequency gets higher and the wavelength smaller, this effect is reduced; nevertheless, angular response is smooth and un-broken because of the lack of beaming devices.

A very basic professional P.A. rig might consist of a 1x15 inch or 2x15 inch bass bin, and a radial treble horn per side, for a stereo 'two-way system'. If size is at a premium, then the bass cabinet might combine a bass-reflex part for very low frequencies, and a small horn for mid-range. Court Acoustics, Turner, Vitavox and Wing Music are all manufacturers of suitable high-quality units.

Next month the subject of multi-speaker systems, along with cross-overs and Foldback set-ups, will be looked at in greater depth.

LIZZY'S FIGHTIN' Five lead guitarists, whether for musical reasons or the fear of person-ality clashes. Yet Thin Lizzy GUITARISTS

Thin Lizzy have two guitarists in Scott Gorham and Brian Robertson. How does it work in practice? We check-out how they avoid clashes.



EW bands could support have done so quite happily for two years, and in that time have gone from strength to strength. With their current album riding high in the charts and their popularity as live artists at its all-time peak, Beat asked Scott Gorham and Brian Robertson why they think in their case it has worked.

"You've got to have respect for each other - when Scott's off doing his job I let him, and he does the same for me. I might tend to go off on a solo, or dwell a bit longer on something than I should, and keep going because I'm really getting into it. But he knows when I'm going to do that. When I do, he just lays back and lays it down - the same way as when he goes off on a solo then I lay back and let him take it. If he's taking off then he's taking off, and that's the only way to look at it, the only way to run it."

RULES

That's Brian's point of view, while Scott adds "It's an unsaid rule between us --- we've never even talked about it before, I'd never bounce in on him when he's doing something, and he never tries it on me. It would just make for a sloppy show that way."

There are other bands with two leads, notably Wishbone Ash, but few of those pairs actually play the same make of guitar. Scott and Brian do, they each have a Gibson Les Paul Deluxe. What's more they both use Marshall 100 watt amps, and 4 x 12 cabinets although Brian has a Leslie cabinet too. Doesn't that make things even more difficult?

"No-in fact it's not really even strange, it's just practical. We're not getting the same sound but it's similar. When you're doing the guitar parts and harmonies they're going to blend a lot better than if you've got say a Stratocaster and a Les Paul. Anyway, the guitars aren't identical - I've had mine about three years now, and it's about two years older than that I suspect. Brian's is different anyway.

'Yes,'' added Brian, ''Mine's an American one - basically the difference is in the wiring, and the finish on mine is a brown sunburst. Of course they have a completely different feel to them too - and they have different necks. We can play each others, but I wouldn't want to play his all night and he wouldn't want to play mine."

"True enough. My guitar's got a whole feel of its own. When I put it on I feel like it's mine, it feels like a part of me. When I put Brian's on it feels foreign, and it weighs a bit more than mine. I think the pick ups are heavier too.

VARIETY

Their attitudes to their guitars are slightly different too. While Scott sticks to one for both stage and studio work, Brian likes a little variety:

"I use several guitars, depending upon what I want to do in the studio. Live I stick mostly to my standard one, but in the studio I'll ao through eight or nine different ones. I borrowed a lot on the last album. I borrowed one from Steve Hackett of Genesis, Bobby Tench's twelve string bass, and a couple of Les Pauls - I use a flying V sometimes too. We use a flying V as a spare on stage, whichever one of us breaks a string or whatever rushes over to the side of the stage and the roadie thrusts it into their hand.'

GIBSONS

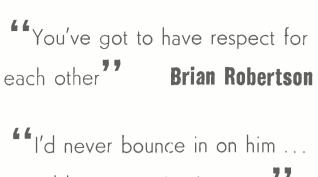
Most guitarists have a favourite guitar which is more of a hobby than an instrument to them, and Scott and Brian are no exceptions:

"At home I've got a Gibson ES 145. It was valued as a 1947—I don't know if I believe that or not. That's what everybody's told me, but as it's got no numbers or tags on it it's a bit hard to prove," Scott explained. Brian also has a guitar he believes dates from 1947.

"Although Les Paul's weren't supposed to have been made before 1952. This one's supposed to have been a prototype, that's the reason they gave me anyway. The neck is a strange shape, like someone's planed a bit off it or been at it with a knife. They tried to tell me it had been hollowed out. But I took it home, and looking at it they'd have had to slice a very thin piece off the back, hollow it out, and stick that bit back on.

"So I had it traced. Mickie Ralphs had it before me, but he said he didn't much like it. He liked the stereo sound but he didn't like it live. It's a beautiful guitar to have, but it's impossible to use quite often because it's so hollow."

Obviously Brian is something of a connoisseur of guitars, although Scott seems to be less



and he never tries it on me

Scott Gorham

interested. But despite those slight differences of opinion, they work together like a team, and when playing are willing to make sacrifices, as Brian explained.

"There might be a couple of numbers where I've been taking the solos and they've been all right. The feel's been O.K. too, but something's been wrong which I couldn't put my finger on. Then Scott'll come up and say 'Let me have a go' and suddenly it's really clicked. The same thing's happened in reverse, and there's never been any animosity over it at all."

Another essential when attempting to make such a lineup work is a good sound system. Thin Lizzy have been working on this, and now seem pleased with what has emerged.

"We've changed the sound a lot. Everyone is miked up really well, through 5-6,000 watts of P.A. The set up is a Martin — it's basically the same as the one that Supertramp used at Reading. At the New Vic (the New Victoria Theatre, London) we had 7,000 watts, two on monitors and five up front.

SPARES

"We used Colac on the last tour — they're an extremely good set up. There was none of this lark like we've had before of being on tour in say Germany and something blowing out, and them having to send to England for a replacement. They carry spares of everything with them, and they're so together. The guy who mixed our sound was Mri Efficient. You could get to a gig hours before, and our roadies wouldn't even have our stuff ready and there'd be Will, with all his stuff set up, waiting to do a sound check".

"The lighting guy was Colac too," Scott added. "He was a great guy, he really gave me stick all through the tour. 'You still here?' he kept saying. We bought a new lighting rig, an American one that cost about three and a half grand. But he didn't like it, so he took out all the lights and replaced them with tight beam number ones. He didn't like the desk either, so he brought in his own, just so that he could do the best job for us.

ROAD CREW

"What's even more important, their guys got on with our own road crew really well on the road they'd all be up drinking together for hours, and they worked really well together too! Being Jon Hiseman's company, and with us knowing him really well, it al! worked just great.

"I know one thing, I'd be quite happy to use them on any and every tour I might use in the future. I've never come across a set up like it, they're so good."

It's a sure sign that things are coming together for Lizzy when Scott can comment". The crowd's were really great on this tour — it was a 30 date tour, and yet before it had hardly started it had finished. Yet we did a short tour before that was only about 9 dates and it seemed to go on forever."

Returning to the subject of their dual duelling guitars, Scott explained how the concept works in studio terms, and in general.

"I've never played with an-

other guitarist-it's not a very common thing having two lead guitarists, is it? You're figuring that there's always going to be friction there, but it never seems to work like that. Even in the studio there's never been any argument about who should take what solo-we'll probably just sit in rehearsals, get smashed, and play the song a few times. There'll be about five different solos, because we've been playing the number for about 20 minutes. and then we'll decide what to actually use.

"I won't say we never argue about anything — that just wouldn't be natural inside any group — but the problem is never caused by our two lead guitars. And I'm the first one to admit that it's surprising!"

The only other cause of friction in the group might possibly be the predominance of Phil Lynott in the writing stakes — neither Scott nor Brian have a track on the album that's one of their numbers, although they both write. Brian in particular writes his own material, so we asked him why their material didn't appear on Lizzy albums?

WRITING

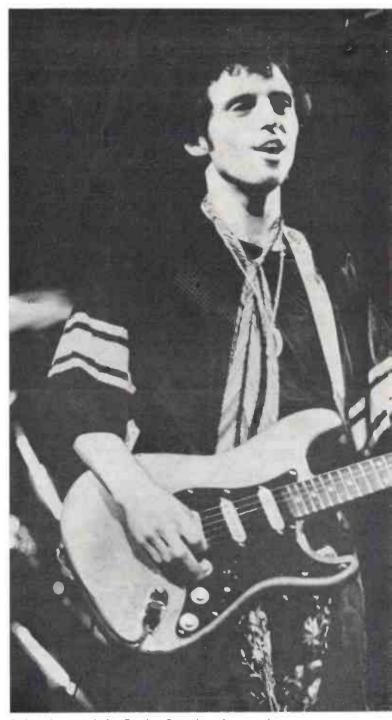
"There isn't a whole track we wrote, sure. But there are parts of different tracks: in some places harmonies, in others just the arrangements that are our work. Most of the stuff that I write is recorded, but never gets on to the albums somehow - there's no room. So I save it all up, and one day there'll be a Brian Robertson solo album. That's something that I've been planning for ages.

"The number of mine we recorded for the last album which just didn't go on, we've included in the stage show. And the strange thing is that it sounds better live than it did when we recorded it. I wasn't too keen about the way the whole album sounded: we did it as a total sort of group concept, but next time I'd like it to be a bit looser."

Brian's obviously learning to compromise with problems which might crop up — and its this spirit which probably means that this line-up will last a lot longer than other Lizzy ones have done. He and Scott obviously have the sort of relationship which is conducive to the production of some good music: and the success of Lizzy must be partly a testimony to the fact that having two lead guitars can work.

CRYING TOUGH WITH NILS

All of a sudden Nils Lofgren has made it big. Mick Houghton traces his roots and tries to explain his success.



Lofgren's use of the Fender Strat is quite amazing

Γ seems hard to credit that less than a year ago, when Nils Lofgren released his first solo album, Nils Lofgren, his appeal lay only with a devoted collection of afficianados. Throughout most of his short British tour at the end of last year the concert billings read Nils Lofgren: Ex Neil Young And Crazy Horse. Today, with his follow up album, Cry Tough, a vintage rock 'n' roll title for a vintage rock 'n' roll album, riding high in the album charts, he's demanding attention in a month that also sees major British tours by Bowie, Elton and the Stones. Nils Lofgren has arrived. Last tour he came on like a star, delivered the

goods and made people believe he was a star. Today he is a star.

Surprisingly though, Lofgren, who plays rock 'n' roll like he was born to it, didn't pick up on it till he was fifteen years old. Born on the South Side of Chicago his chosen instrument from the age of five was none other than the accordion, and his musical background totally classically orientated.

"I had never even heard of Chuck Berry or Elvis Presley until the Beatles. The Beatles were the first rock 'n' roll band I ever heard in my life. I had no concept of AM radio. I just wasn't aware of any music other than classical. So when the Beatles came out my commitment was total and really intense to rock. I loved it."

He'd moved to Washington, D.C. by this time where his passion for the new-found rock took him through a series of high school bands like the Crystal Mesh, until at around seventeen he formed Grin, He'd realised his destiny: "Up until Grin I'd never sung or written seriously. I was just a guitar player. My role in Grin was like a logical progression. I realised it was all I wanted to do and I just dropped everything else."

Grin were a fresh-sounding and inventive trio, who for over a year played little beyond their local patch, and who seemed to be going nowhere pretty fast. Then, Nils created the necessary break for the group, by cockily introducing himself to Neil Young and Crazy Horse backstage at Washington D.C., and impressing them more than enough to be taken seriously. Is that how



it happened? Some stories have Nils virtually tearing Neil Young's guitar from his hands and forcing them to listen to his songs.

"It wasn't like that at all. I just walked in on Neil and the band upstairs in the club. Grin had been going for a bit by then and I just wanted to talk and get a bit of advice. I'd never really heard Neil Young at that point. After a while Neil asked if I felt like playing a few songs and I played him

most of the songs off the first (Grin) album. It's ironic that I've been condemned for imitating the Crazy Horse sound. We had just both arrived at a similar point. The Grin sound, That was the way it happened. We had the tunes pretty well arranged from playing them and the way they came out on the album was pure Grin. As far as similarity goes with Crazy Horse it was mostly a melodic chordal similarity. So Neil liked it and helped me to get together with David Briggs."

PRODUCER

Briggs was, and still is, Neil Young's producer and a year after that backstage meeting the first Grin album was released. produced by Briggs and dedicated to one of Lofgren's heroes, Roy Buchanan. Lofgren's next time in the studio was for Neil Young's After The Goldrush, then the first Crazy Horse album, Crazy Horse, then the second Grin album I + I. Both the Grin albums (soon to be re-released by CBS as a budget price double package) represent the essence of Nils Lofgren's warm and exciting style, that this past year, thousands have come to recognise and love. On I + I Lofgren split the two sides into a 'Rockin' Side' and a 'Dreamy Side' that still characterises his music today. Already there are the chunky chords that express Lofgren's love for Keith Richard's rhythmic playing with the Stones. There too, is the melodic sense of an avid Beatles fan. There too, is the realisation that on album the classic rock 'n' roll cuts are three minute songs with no ponderous stretching out. On stage, Lofgren does spread his guitar playing out a little more. It's mostly the same tight and economical way he plays on album, but his jerky, urgent showmanship, Eddie Cochran stance, and prowling manner on stage, with his ability to hold an audience transfixed also reveals his having taken good stock of another of the great natural guitar players, Jimi Hendrix. And Hendrix, like Keith Richard, is another of Lofaren's idols.

Despite those two fine albums, and two later ones, the fourth, Gone Crazy, only released last year by A&M, Grin never made the big league as a band. They never headlined a tour or sold albums extensively. Nils at the time was still associated with Crazy Horse and Neil Young. After the sessions for *Goldrush* and *Crazy Horse*, on which one can hear the individual musicians plainly inspiring one another, Neil and the band assumed Nils would join them. But he stuck with Grin, and flew back home to relative obscurity. Why did he persist with Grin when Crazy Horse would have advanced him far more rapidly?

"My commitment was to Grin because that was my band. I always made it quite clear I was willing to do the sessions but didn't want to join them. They were disappointed and tried to convince me it was a mistake to go back to Grin. Basically I was having a good time with Grin and I didn't want to throw it all up for someone else's trip. Crazy Horse was my trip but it was never that special. That album was just a good rock 'n' roll album. My heart wasn't into moving to L.A. to join Neil's back-up band. And I didn't want to be bothered with Neil's managers, I'd rather be first on a list with people who like what I'm doing than play second fiddle to CSN&Y and Joni Mitchell."

But Grin was to break up anyway, and Nils did tour with Neil Young on the tour that is associated with the Tonight's The Night album. For that tour Lofgren apparently wore special boots, with platforms to make him taller and with ankle weights to stop him dancing around on stage. That would have looked out of place. It was a traumatic tour, the tensions, the highs and the lows are all laid bare on the album. Lofgren feels some of the rough edges should perhaps have been touched up but it stands as a remarkable, open album and a rare glimpse at an artist totally bearing his soul to the world.

OWN WAY

That artist was Neil Young. Nils Lofgren had meanwhile found that right management, Art Linson, and a record company, A&M, who had signed the fragmenting Grin, to both get fully behind him. He did his part and came up with one of the most pleasurable albums of last year, *Nils Lofgren*. It seems now that his insistence on going his own way has fully paid off.

It was the strength of that first solo album that finally moved Nils Lofgren into first gear. The astute back up and careful management would have meant nothing without it. *Nils Lofgren* was very much in

the old Grin mould. He also stuck to the trio format (although Grin in their latter days were a fourpiece with the addition of Nils' brother, Tom) using only the best musicians to accompany him, Wornell Jones on bass and Aynsley Dunbar on drums. But apart from Nils' exuberant guitar playing that Grin fanatics knew and loved, the real revelation on his first solo outing was his piano playing. Listen to the interplay between the savagely beautiful guitar and the deliberately simple piano patterns on If I Say It Ain't So; or the emotive guitar on Nils' tribute to Keith Richard, "the greatest living rock 'n' roll writer", Keith Don't Go; or the virtuosity of the piano work on the oldie Going Back; what we have in Nils Lofgren is a writer and musician of rare sensitivity, ability and taste.

TOUGH

It would have been difficult to cap that album, and in all honesty, with Cry Tough, Nils Lofgren hasn't produced an album as delicately poised, as exhilarating or as exciting, but the sun has far from set on the boy yet. About a third of the album features Aynsley Dunbar and Wornell Jones, and the production credits, as on his first album go to David Briggs, but for the rest Nils has brought in the ubiquitous Al Kooper. Kooper's approach is fuller and more heavy handed than Briggs'. The rhythms are more solid and the textures are rougher and harder. The finely judged frailty of Grin and Nils Lofgren is largely absent. That said, the second side of Cry Tough is a delight. Three Briggs' produced tracks, Can't Get Closer, showcasing Lofgren's skills as a slide guitarist; and two Kooper - produced tracks that are wholly successful. The album seems to suffer through the typical inconsistency that mars Kooper's work, rendering It's Not A Crime a mess but highlighting Lofgren's performance on You Lit A Fire.

Nils Lofgren is a vital force on the scene today and what is still refreshing about him is that his basic desire is genuinely just to play. "I'm trying to develop as best I can - and success helps. I'm able to play live where I want now and record when I want, and I don't care about much else. I'm too young and too busy and love playing too much to give that up and start worrying about how many albums I sold yesterday."

HOW TO ENGINEER YOUR LIVE SOUND

Beat examines the vital question of how to get your band's sound across to your audiences

UCH has been written about the physical functions of mixing consoles, indeed, the subject was dealt with in the April issue of this magazine. This article, then, is written on the assumption that the reader actually possesses a mixer, or at least has a practical knowledge of a console's lay-out. It is also written from a subjective point of view, as every sound engineer will have different ideas as to how the subject should be approached: it is merely hoped that those without the benefit of experience may derive some ideas of the matter from this description of a personal approach to mixing.

Right . . . having arrived at Gigsville hall, a good few hours of toil have been spent setting up the P.A., hooking up the amps, laying out the mike and power cables, running the multicore down the hall (much circumnavigating of pillars and sticking of Gaffa tape), and positioning the mixer. For the sound engineer, *that* was the easy part: now he faces the problem of extracting a coherent sound from all this equipment—a sound that will please both audience and musicians, and satisfy whatever personal standards of music that the engineer sets himself.

Confused

This latter point is very important, as the shortest way to an unbalanced and confused sound is for a group to have an engineer who approaches mixing 'from cold', winding levels up and up in an attempt to compensate for instruments made inaudible by the general cataclasm of sound. Any engineer really worth his salt should not only have an intimate knowledge of the group's music, and of the sort of sounds that the individual musicians have in mind, but should also develop some form of 'production technique', based upon a working knowledge of the tools at his disposal and of the properties of sound. One of the most essential things for an engineer to be aware of is the nature of the different input program material that he has to process and mix together, in order to produce a balanced and pleasing final sound. Sound 'sources' in a Rock group have widely varying dynamic ranges - there is no way, for example, that even a vocalist with mammoth sized lungs is going to be able to sing as loud as a 100 watt guitar stack can blast out. A Mellotron's output can vary from a whisper to a 'needle bending' roar, and the explosive initial sound of a drum being struck must be faithfully reproduced at the same time as subtle little noises like 'stick rattle'.

In order to be able to achieve some sort of balance between instruments with large and small dynamic ranges, the input attenuators or 'gain controls' of each of the microphone input channels must be

adjusted accordingly. In practical terms, this means that a vocalist's microphone will be given much more initial 'gain' than the mike that is used to pick up the guitar stack. Once this has been done, the vocals can be given enough level for the lyrics to be clearly audible above the music, and for expressive vocal sounds like 'breath noises' to come across. During instrumental passages, there will be enough headroom available for solo instruments to be 'brought foreward' by slightly increasing the level via the appropriate channel fader.

Positioning

The loudness of any given sound is totally dependant upon whatever reference level has been set: if the overall sound is consistently very loud, then all the finer points of a solo will be lost, as beyond a certain volume level the human ear finds it rather hard to effectively discern any real change in loudness or tone from an individual instrument. Solos, or crescendos in the music, will always have a greater impact on the audience if the music is allowed to follow its own natural changes in level, rather than if the engineer is sitting at the back of the hall playing snakes and ladders with the faders.

The first stage of the mixing process is to obtain a 'good sound' on each of the microphone channels. The importance of this process cannot be overstressed, as it lavs the foundation for everything that is to be subsequently achieved, and-if done wellgreatly simplifies the task of mixing the final sound. The real mark of a good engineer is the speed and ability with which he executes this initial operation. That the whole band are needed for this 'sound check' is a fallacy, what is really required is intelligent mike positioning, judicious use of equalisation and gain controls, and some close work with the individual musiciansespecially the drummer - on the sound of their instruments.

Drums are really the bugbear of live sound engineering, an unfortunate fact, as all too often it becomes an excuse for a shoddy sound . . . 'well, the acoustics are all *wrong*, man!' The way *not* to mike-up a drum kit is to litter microphones around it like so much confetti, and then let the levels 'all hang out'. This usually results in a ridiculous 'larger than life' sound, with a cacophony of brain-stunning thumps hurtling out and around the auditorium like a herd of buffalos on heat. When faced with a situation like this, the only real solution is to tear the whole mike rig down, and start again!

Percussion

A drum kit is a finely-tuned percussion instrument with a coherent sound, and should be treated as such. The first thing to check-out is what actually needs miking on the kit. Unamplified, the Bass Drum and Ride Cymbals will probably be fairly in-audible, Snare and regular Hi-Hat work muted, with the predominant sound a rhythmic rumble and crash, becoming a little more defined during 'fills'. To bring the Bass Drum back into the picture, place a fairly robust movingcoil mike, such as the A.K.G. D12. centre front and perhaps slightly 'off-centre'. If the drummer doesn't normally remove the front drum-head, don't make him do so: if that's his sound, use it-a front 'head will give you more level anyway, and extra felt dampers can always be added to eliminate unwanted vibrations.

Next, add a pair of overhead mikes to pick up the Ride Cymbals, the Crash Cymbals, and drum 'overhang' and harmonics-in fact, a good pair of flat-response cardioid mikes (for example Shure Unidynge IV) will revive the whole 'prescence feel' of a kit. These microphones must be verv good quality dynamic or condenser units, and care must be taken over their positioning; bring them in fairly close on boom stands, pointing vertically downwards at around the drummer's head height.

Level

The Snare Drum will probably sound a little 'wooden', so mike this up with a uni-directional microphone placed very close in, with the head aimed at the edge of the top rim. Drums invariably sound best when miked from this position, as all the harmonics are picked up, and the sound is sufficiently 'crisp and bright'.

The four mikes already mentioned are really the essential minimum for amplifying a kit; the Bass Drum and Snare mikes will probably need between 50 and 30% attenuation at the channel gain controls, whilst the overheads will need as much level as can be given. When a Hi-Hat is only being picked-up by an overhead, the sound is a little



"clicky". A microphone placed at its side will pick up mainly the "sssh" sound, and should be faded up at the desk by just enough to give the Hi-Hat a natural sound. If the 'kit-right' overhead is fairly high up, and if there's more than one floor Tom-Tom, it may be necessary to add another microphone, wending its way in on a boom and aimed at the point at which the drum rims are closest together.

Rejection

If quitar stacks need to be miked at all, then quite a bit of attenuation will probably be needed at the mixer end; rotating speaker cabs such as Leslies should have separate microphones for bass and treble sections, always placed in the same vertical plane, and as far away from the rotating elements as practically possible in order to avoid wind noise. All other instruments should be 'close-miked' with cardioid (heart shaped pick-up pattern) microphones, in order that maximum rejection of unwanted sounds may be afforded on each channel.

Once individual channels have been set up, then a quick run-through of a number with the complete group should give a good idea of the sort of mix required. The main thing is to be *aware* of what is happening on stage: use equalisation and pan controls as sparingly as possible—use the stereo capability to build up a 'sound picture', with instruments aurally positioned rather than continually whizzing about from left to right. Important channels to have close to hand are solo instruments, such as keyboards, guitars, and vocals; a mixer is just as much a personal instrument as any other, so it is really up the individual to perfect his own 'playing' technique.

knowledge and a few basic reference points — some of which have just been discussed — then there is no reason why the sound engineer may not exercise his creativity and make a valid contribution to the sound of the group's music.

As long as the subject is

SUBSCRIPTIONS!

If your regular newsagent is unable to

supply your copy of Beat Instrumental,

you can order direct from us.

For details write to:

BEAT INSTRUMENTAL, SUBSCRIPTION DEPT., 58 Parker Street, London WC2B 5QB

To get the sound you want listen to Yamaha.

From small cabaret systems to multikilowatt stage rigs Yamaha lets the people hear what's in your mind, and lets you know what's going on too.

8×8″

The wide variety of compatible mixers,

columns and cabinets means that you can choose units to provide exactly the facilities and the sound you want and the 'building block' principle lets you add on units as your needs increase or change.



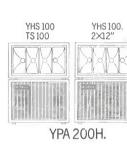


YPA 200b.

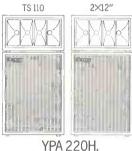
TS 400

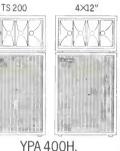
TS 110

PS100b

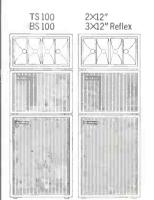


2×12" 2×12"





4×12″ 3×15″ Reflex



YPA 400BH.



*

 TS 100
 2×12"

 S200
 4×12"

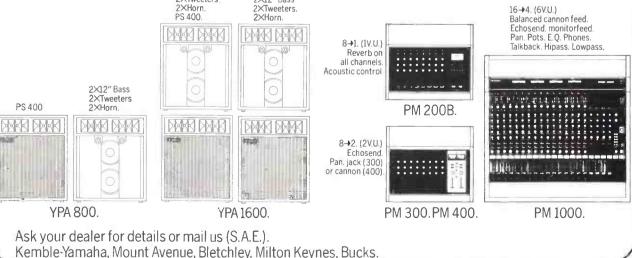
 S200
 1

 S20





TS 200 BS 100



CALL me a loser, call me

Those defiant words from the title track of John Miles' hit debut album Rebel, have brought him a lot of criticism: criticism of his stance as a 1976 James Dean, emerging conveniently on the crest of a tidal wave of Dean nostalgia; criticism of the suddenness of Miles' success, which has given him hit singles with Highfly and Music, a British tour supporting Robin Trower, a European tour with Jethro Tull, future tours of Britain (alone) and of the USA supporting Elton John, and snowballing interest worldwide.

Yet ironically those words quoted above refer to previous critics who used to say exactly the opposite: 'you'll never make it.' Like every apparent overnight success these days, John Miles has a long story to tell. It starts in that traditionally rebellious North-Eastern town, Jarrow.

ROCKERS

"I started out in groups at school at the age of thirteen," says John, 27, reciting the old rocker's canticle. "Then I went on to semi-pro groups, had a job just to keep going, y'know. Then I formed a group called the Influence, which was me, Vic Malcolm who used to play with Geordie on guitar, and Paul Thompson on drums, who now plays with Roxy Music."

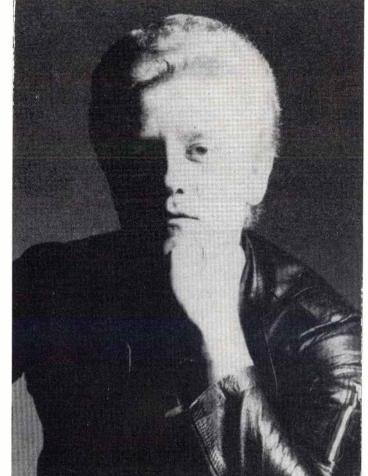
Coincidences, coincidences. John says he and Paul were the younger members of the band, and that he learned a lot from Vic Malcolm, adding guitar to his already competent keyboard abilities.

"We didn't do any original material," John continues, "because at that time nobody could do that in Newcastle. We used to do Led Zeppelin and Stevie Wonder songs, like *I Don't Know Why I Love You*. It lasted about three years, having a great time, but then the music scene changed and everyone was buying bigger gear than everybody else, had more roadies than everybody else.

"Anyway, Influence split probably because everybody was on each other's backs all the time, playing in Newcastle and not getting anywhere. It's a pity because it was a really good group.

"I had a manager at the time who took me completely the wrong way, into cabaret. I was doing tlings like Love Grows





A HIT SINGLE AND A HIT ALBUM FROM NOWHERE — BEAT ASKS HOW

Where My Rosemary Goes and Aquarius, and I had to rely on house bands. It was great money, but the music was suicide."

After doing that for about a year, John found the first links in the chain that would haul him to fame: bassist Bob Marshall and drummer Barry Black.

Calling themselves the John Miles Group, they began playing Newcastle discos as a three-piece, with John taking both guitar and piano duties.

Pretty soon they moved to London, where Cliff Cooper, an old mate of John's, had established himself with the Orange business, which now boasted a record label. They released a couple of disco type records on Orange, but nothing happened except one gig supporting America's top street funkers, the Ohio Players, at Hammersmith Odeon.

DECCA

Eventually, however, the guys cut a demo (or rather, about 150 demos from which they chose the best four songs!) which enticed several record companies. Decca was chosen, a move that has proved to be the most important of John Miles' career.

Since *Highfly* broke into the charts, the band has added an Australian keyboards player, Gary Moberley. The jigsaw is complete, and the public obviously likes the picture it sees.

Onstage the band rocks hard, with John's guitar sounding furious on some of the longer solos. His voice is strong, and Bob. Gary and Barry give a rock-like support. In fact John's two hit singles are not very representative of his repertoire, which is mainly concise, riff-based rock. If you get the chance to see him in action on his June tour of the UK, grab it, because the chance may not come again soon: with Music already charting on the Continent and probably taking off in the States, it's quite possible that Miles will be constantly on tour abroad in a few months' time.

TOURING

The Tull tour was a foretaste of that life style.

"It gets to the stage where you don't realise where you are," he grins. "You try to pay for things in Holland in French francs. It's really weird."

And do you get out much?

"No, not a lot. We usually try to get an hour's drive or something. It's great when we stay somewhere for two days, because it gives us a chance to get to see it."

There's no need for John Miles to worry too much on that score. He's going to be seeing a lot of the world in future — and it's going to be seeing a lot of John Miles.



ALBUM OF THE MONTH

Having last month had a situation where we had two albums of the month we're afraid that this month's crop of releases, although it's thrown up some quite good records, has failed to show anything that stands head and shoulders above anything else. Rather than just award arbitrarily we've decided to leave it in the hope that next month looks a little better.

PARIS PARIS

CAPITOL RECORDS E-ST 11464

Paris is the brainchild Robert Welch, sometime bon viveur and darling of the French jetset (so the handout tells us), sometime guitarist with Fleetwood Mac and now the leader of one of the heaviest bands we've heard in the last four vears.

Paris is just pure heavy metal sweat but not a grinding of meaningless riffs, more a return to the principles of late sixties acid rock that gave birth to heavy rock by Led Zeppelin out of the Yardbirds.



In fact Paris owes a lot to that era. Welch's guitar work is very much early Cream (ie it's bloody good) and the bass work of Glenn Cornick is equally vital. Drummer on the album is one Thom Mooney but between recording and release he's been replaced by Hunt Scales, one-time drummer with Ray Manzarek and once with Naz and Todd Rundgren's Utopia.

According to our sources at Capitol, Welch had the idea for the band decided about eleven months before the project came

together when he and producer Jimmy Robinson got the idea to form this type of band. Knowing exactly what they wanted to do, they waited till it was right and recorded what we have here.

And what we have here is a right old mixture. Side one is quite brilliant — Black Book and Religion carrying Welch's lyrics across (check them out by the way, they're a distinct improvement on the 'my baby done gone left me' variety) with stunning ease as the riffs weave their way through some heavy echo and latest knob twiddling techniques to achieve some really good effects. This band plays with fire and skill and taste.

Side two, though, is premature. Paris need the services of a good A&R man to insist that before an album like this is released they sweat even harder (and I have no doubt that this was a difficult album to make) to keep everything up to the standard of the first three tracks on side one. I'd hate to be an A&R man saying that to a band, but someone should have as the material here on the second side doesn't do credit to the sheer energy the band shows it's capable of on side one.

In short this is a great metal album — a record to swing bike chains to — but one that needed just a little clipping here and a little cutting there to get it just right. For the most part though it roars along like heavy rock had just been discovered yesterday and finds its way into some interesting places, in some ways sharing that acid/ astral feeling that Armageddon have. Try it!

G.R.C.

WEATHER REPORT BLACK MARKET C.B.S, 81325

Amazing: the dynamic duo Zawinu! (keyboards) and Shorter (Sax and Lyricon) have produced yet another exceptionally fine piece of music, ably assisted by musicians both new and old to the Weather Report fraternity. Their musical approach has become much more direct since the *Tail Spinning* album, Thompson's drumming adds a particularly forceful feel, which remains unmodified by the atmospheric percussion work of Domum Ronau, who has been replaced by Don Elais. Ronau's use of bells and similar 'ethereal' sounding instruments is perhaps no longer appropriate: Don Elias' stacato percussion parallels Zawinul's synthesized sounds of trains, boats and fireworks — a carnival mood anticipated by Mc Macken's cover picture.



On Tail Spinning, Zawinul's chief use of the ARP 2600 was as an effects producing machine. Black Market features the synthesizer extensively as a lead instrument in its own right, and the Oberheim Polyphonicat times reminiscent of a swirling Hammond - adds depth and texture to the music. Musical themes are stated firmly, Shorter's extensive and inventive work on the Lyricon, (Computone electronic wind instrument), matches Zawinuls synthesizer playing, and Alphonso Johnson's fluid bass moves the whole thing along in true Weather Report style.

New bassist Jaco Pastorius appears on only two out of the seven tracks, but on his own composition *Barbary Coast* proves that he is an intelligent composer as well as a fine musician. Conga player Don Elias is featured on the title track, as is Mahavishnu drummer Michael Walden, who plays on this, and one other piece, at a much less frenetic pace than usual.

Weather Report's music may be hard to associate with, because of the lack of immediate reference points for the first time listener. Pace and rhythm are set from within, and owe little to the vagaries of contemporary life: it is refreshing that Zawinul and Shorter can continue to draw the inspiration to produce yet another fine album, which takes the Weather Report theme another step forward in musical excellence.

N.K.J.

JETHRO TULL TOO OLD TO ROCK 'N' ROLL: TOO YOUNG TO DIE CHRYSALIS CHR 1111

As ever, all the various Tull ingredients are present in abundance, and the gauntlet is down for the consumer to try and analyse what makes lan Anderson tick. Anderson's ace is of course his subtle knack of never revealing too much, and the faint air of mystery surrounding his intellect has always stood him in good stead. First we have the concept (here the help comes from the cartoon strip on the sleeve), and this is layered with the usual intense and personal lyrics; the music completes the package. However many facets there are, though, this is after all an album, and it wouldn't be too presumptious to take the social commentaries for granted and turn instead to the music itself.

Too Old undoubtedly represents some system-cleaning on behalf of the band — like *Minstrel in the Gallery* Anderson hired a cottage in Europe to allow himself a relaxing environment in which to get it together, and their situation has been made even more conducive to creative work with the recent acquisition of their own Maison Rouge Mobile (examined last month in Beat).



The enlistment of John Glascock on bass has been neither for better or worse, and he does well to come to terms with a limited role. Martin Barre has a limited but distinct repertoire, and his sparring with the flute and acoustic guitar is as disciplined as ever. What we have, then, is an album that largely displays a new lease of life, for all that the execution is readily recognisable.

There are the occasional disappointing sections, but what albums don't have that? Here the rest of the material is strong enough to carry the few weaklings, and this, considering the vulnerability of a 'concept album', is praiseworthy indeed. It's quite good enough to justify the huge sales which will follow, and the record will continue to grow. When, in three years the time is right for another compilation set, there will be material here worth repeating. **C.S.**



EDGAR BROUGHTON BAND BANDAGES SONET SLP 1432

After three years, an album from the Broughton Band --- and if you think Out Demons Out was where they began and ended, then just listen to Bandages. As well as being expressive, their music is surprisingly fresh, and arranged with an awareness of dynamic 'light and shade'. The band were apparently given unlimited studio time at Arne Beniksen studios in Oslo, and the tracks were recorded during June, July and August of 1975. The band produced themselves, and the album was remixed by Edgar and Steve Broughton with Mike Oldfield, at the latter's studio in Kingston. Oldfield plays on three of the tracks as well, featured instruments being Dulcimer, Steel Guitar, Harp and ARP.

The instrumentation on this album is as varied as the lyrics are interesting; as well as the obvious vocals and guitar, Edgar Broughton plays Bango, Harmonica, Mandolin, Moog, and 'Tapes'. Other members of the band are: Steve Broughton (Drums), Arthur Grant (Bass and Keyboards), and John Thomas (Guitar). One or two of the riffs you may have heard before, but the key to this album's musical success is the intelligent use by the band of all the means at their disposal to communicate with the listeners. There's a touch of the old Broughtons in tracks like Love Gang and Signal Injector ("I rather have your mommy anytime"), something a little more subtle on Speak Down the Wires, and madness on I Want To Lie!

Musical accomplishment from America is all very well when English Rock is lying dormant, but when an English band pull something as good as this out of the bag it makes me feel happier, sadder and madder than anything from across the seas. What a pity that E.B.B. had to go to Norway to find a suitable environment in which to record their album.

N.J.

UFO NO HEAVY PETTING CHRYSALIS CHR 1103

One thing that's nice about reviewing albums is watching a band grow over a period of months and seeing what you've hoped for actually come to pass. I know it's arrogant to quote yourself, but in my review of the last UFO album I praised their attack and criticised their songwriting while drawing reader's attention to the skills of German guitarist Michael Schenker.

I'm glad to report that Schenker is now in even better form and that one or two of his firey solos on this album show great promise in the 'we've got ourselves a new guitar hero' stakes.

No Heavy Petting is a prettymuch straightforward rock album with some Deep Purple speed-freak rages through numbers like the first track Natural Thing slowing down to some really quite creative ballads elsewhere.



As I've already said it's Michael Schenker who shines with some nifty runs which (although one or two are ripoffs) are moving up into the Johnny Winter Speed Playing the Easy Way' class. Make no mistake about it, Schenker is very, very good and a few year more maturing of his style which should add a bit of the feeling and originality he currently lacks) should make him a world class player. He blatantly rips ideas but there's a furious amount of attack in his work and he gets a really nice sound which promises great things. Vocalist Phill Mogg is getting better as well, a bit like lan Gillan in places but also moving on up there.

UFO are certainly destined for better things than the slogging round the halls circuit they're on now — this album is better written and better played than their last one and Leo Lyons' production has veered away from the clinical feel it had on *Force It*.

At a guess I'd say that there's a chance that UFO could move up into the sort of rock complexity of a Wishbone Ash eventually — basically still playing Rock and Roll, but doing it with an understanding of melody and style which will lift them above any number of Bad Company grunters and grinders. Nice one UFO.

G.R.C.

STARCASTLE STARCASTLE CBS/EPIC EPC 81347

Oh, come on CBS, this has got to be a joke! Surely it's just early Yes out-takes that you've snaffled from Atlantic? Don't try and tell us that this band Starcastle really has the bare-faced cheek to go on stage in the States and play such obviously derivative material and *charge* money for it?

Well, I suppose that CBS (however big they are) wouldn't play a joke on us like that, but really this is America doing the Japanese 'we can copy it' bit to the Nth degree. The vocals are so close to poor old Jon Anderson's that he'll sleep uneasy at nights for fear of a takeover bid from Starcastle's Terry Luttrell and as for bass player Gary Strater's Chris Squire impersonation, well, it's not bad but what's the point when we've got any number of Yes solo albums to choose from and the promise of a new band album on the way?

Still, there is a good side to this one as the rip-offs they do they manage well with quite considerable musical ability and quite competent and imaginative songwriting. In a way that makes it all the worse, because if they have this amount of talent kicking around then they should try to make their sound more original than this. As it is the album would be greeted with quite considerable praise were it not for the prior appearance of a band who do the same thing with a great deal more conviction and have done so for a number of years.

So, if you're sick of waiting for the next Yes album and you're prepared to close your eyes and imagine that it's the real thing, well that's your privilege. Personally it's rather like the comparison between Coca Cola and the local supermarket's 'own brand' — nearly the same thing but it leaves a funny taste in the mouth!

G.R.C.

BACK DOOR ACTIVATE WARNER K56243

A few listens of *Activate* persuaded us that it was one of those records which starts off 'good' and will keep getting better on each listen. Back Door have been threatening big things for quite a while now without breaking through completely, but there were more than enough seeds in the last offering to suggest that the



follow-up could be the clincher. The key as ever rests with the buyer, so we can only wait and see is Activate gains the success it deserves. Being a three piece, as well as sporting an unusual choice of instruments, each member has to work overtime to maintain fullness of sound, and this is achieved with fair helpings of both skill and spirit and adventure. Drummer Adrian Tilbrook has not only succeeded in the difficult task of replacing Tony Hicks, but has also assisted the accomplished Aspery and Hodgkinson in the writing of three numbers. The latter has the unenviable task of playing bass up front, supplying both rhythm and melody, and he emphasises his virtuosity by the inclusion of a fretless bass, sliding all over the place like a musical ice skater; from notes to grunts and back again in two easy bars!

Production by Carl Palmer has no doubt played an important part in the consistent cohension of the music, although it could be ventured that he has only improved on what was there already in uncut form. Now at last we can enjoy the full benefit of experience allied to skill.



BABE RUTH KIDS STUFF CAPITOL E-ST 23739

Babe Ruth seem to have been changing their lineup with alarming regularity recently, and it seems as if both Jennie Haan (Cooooorrrr! Sorrv. got a bit excited there) and Alan Shacklock, the guitarist and founder-member, have left for pastures new. Their replacements, Ellie Hope and Bernie Marsden (he wrote most of the material here) are certainly adequate, though since both the leading lights of the band have gone, I'd have thought it more sensible to have started from scratch and formed a completely new band. Still ours is not to reason why, as the poet said. Actually, having said that, even at the time or recording it seems as if the lineup of the band wasn't really settled, certain tracks boasting the names and talants of Neil Murray and Don Airy, both of whom are now in Jon Hiseman's reformed Colosseum.



Actually I rather like this album-the songs are straight along the line, the exception stylistically speaking is the instrumental Nikelodeon, by keyboard player Steve Gurl (poor lad, fancy having to go through life with a name like that!) which has certain affinities to the work of Genesis keyboard supremo Tony Banks. My favourite tracks are Sweet, Sweet Surrender and Keep Your Distance, which feature some rather nifty guitar work.

In fact for a band who have not been together for all that long, Babe Ruth certainly cut the groove on some of the numbers here. The opener, *Oh Dear. What A Shame* is a good example of that, and it shows off Ellie Hope's superb vocal technique as well.

In the final analysis there is very little one can say about an album like this. It certainly isn't breaking through the barriers of modern music and yet at the same time it's been very professionally written, played and recorded with moments of real inspiration floating about here and there. I suppose the secret is that the musicians involved are neither new on the scene and bursting with new revolutionary ideas or tried and trusted superheros whose word is like manna from heaven. They are professional musicians, make professional music and are, I hope, content with that.

P.F.D.

BAKER GURVITZ ARMY HEARTS OF FIRE MOUNTAIN TOPS 111

Hearts of Fire is pretty well what one might have anticipated as the successor to the two previous Army albums, making up for lack of character with muscle that comes from habit. This time around Baker has been content to contribute only one track, the opener Hearts on Fire, which grinds along resolutely, while the Gurvitz brothers have taken the bulk of the songwriting duties.

The band is much better during the heavier moments, when the material suits the buccaneer attitude they give out, while the slower tracks place too much emphasis on the lead vocals of Snips. For all his efforts to match the vocals with the tracks, his contributions are invariably more contrived than those of the others.

The main attraction, then, is not in the staple diet rock music, but in the evergreen charisma of Baker himself. While his own drum passages are often subdued, there is enough of the old style to remind the listener of his pedigree. No doubt the key to the enjoyment of the album hinges on how seriously we are to take it, for if they enjoyed making it, we could laugh and share the fun, but if we are to analyse it as a weighty contribution to modern rock it just doesn't figure. Production by Eddie Offord ensures steady overall sound, but despite his assistance, *Hearts* is mediocre. Sales will, of course, be large.

BUDGIE

IF I WERE BRITANN!A I'D WAIVE THE RULES A&M AMLH 68377

Since I've been at Beat I think I've survived the constant onslaught of heavy metal with the sang-froid characteristic of a true Englishman, Editor Cooper's ceaseless entreaties to me to listen to the finer points of a Sabbath album (often accompanied by the meticulous bashing of his head on his typewriter) have met with haughty disinterest, so much so in fact that the man is a shadow of his former self, a gibbering buffoon, incapable even of fingering a Major E chord

But life's full of surprises ain't it, and it came as a major shock to discover not only that Budgie's latest album was palatable, but that I was enjoying it immensely every time it graced the office gramophone. Can this be the man who brought an element of sanity to the Beat office by constant requests for Average White Band articles, you ask? Yes indeed, folks. Budgie are a very fine band indeed. Theirs' is not a simple skull-crushing sound, they play with a good deal of variation and sense, and although none of them will ever be anything like worldclass instrumentally, their musicianship is quite sufficient for them to make albums that slowly find their way into your consciousness, rather than by boring a searing hole into the side of your head.

Budgie sound curiously like Man at times — both bands use the same repeated bass note figure and the guitar work is very similar at times. A very good example of this is on *Sky High Percentage*, the opener on Side Two, which also demonstrates another of Budgie's plus points. Their ability to take a simple rock formula, a riff or whatever and subtly change its feel mid-song.

Another thing in Budgie's favour is their production. They produced this album themselves, and they've made an excellent job of it. In fact the more I listen to it, the more I think that it's the production that is at the bottom of my sudden admiration for their music. Their sound is full, but not overwhelming, and they make good use of acoustic instruments, especially on *Heaven Knows Our Name*. On the other hand, they know how to coax a good strong sound from the electric instruments, and do so to full effect on *Black Velvet Stallion*, for example. Nice one lads.

P.F.D.

DRUID FLUID DRUID EMC 3128

The title and contents of this album has inspired the office wits to even greater heights than usual, and rightly so, for it contains some of the most derivitive, limp-wristed music I've ever heard. Chris Squire, Jon Anderson and Steve Howe have got a lot to answer for. Not content to submerge us in solo albums, they've given birth to a school of mini-Yesmen (and it looks as if it's becoming a disease)

Harsh words perhaps, especially in the case of Druid, who are a very new, young band and who have a lot to live up to having won the Melody Maker Folk/Rock competition a couple of years ago. The fact is that there are enough elements of promise here that I'm sure, should they shake off the Yes influence once and for all, that they could develop into a fine little band, but at present

The chief offender is the lead singer who, not content to imitate Jon Anderson's falsetto has even managed to capture the slight burr on his r's. Those vocal mannerisms that are his own are even more embarrassing; at one point he sounds as if he's trying to imitate the bleating of a sheep and at another he's an operatic soprano. Whoever introduced the bass player to the delights of playing a Rickenbacker deserves to be taken quitely out and shot or something, for he spends his time imitating Squire badly.

The point is that when I think of all the young, struggling bands up and down the country, ever hopeful of getting a contract many of them bursting with creativity (watch out for Cado Belle), it makes me weep to see a band who've been given it all on a plate throw it away like this.

One positive point. The production on this album is excellent. Anybody interested in getting into this side of this business should try to take a listen to it. Otherwise I'm afraid it just doesn't cut it, I'm afraid. **P.F.D.**

After 100 gold records, thousands of concerts and millions of miles, only the strong survive.



1. ARP ODYSSEY. Fast, powertul and funky, like Rufus. Classic ARP human engineering. **2. ARP PRO SOLOIST.** "The finest lead line synthesizer ever made," says Mike Mandell of the Larry Corvell band. Over 30 pre-set voices and incredible touch sensitive keyboard. **3. ARP AXXE.** Popular, inexpensive. The basic variable synthesizer. Herbie Hancock says, "the AXXE is the place to start." **4. ARP STRING ENSEMBLE.** Lush, authentic strings. Plus full brass, electric plano and clavinet when combined with the AXXE. Listen to the lefferson Starship. **5. ARP 2600.** "The synthesizer standard," says Pete Townshend. "Boautitul," says Stevie Wonder. **6. ARP EXPLORER.** The fattest soulful sound around. Fast like a pre-set vet flexible like a variable. **7. ARP LITTLE BROTHER.** A synthesizer expander with guts. Its extra voice comes in deep and low-down.



ARP Instruments, Inc., 320 Needham St., Newton, Mass. 02164 (617) 965-9700/Canadian Distributor: MCH, Richmond, B.C. (604) 273-7251

SYNTHESISERS-THE KEYBOARD PLAYER **COMES OUT OF THE SHADOWS**



The author (above) and the ARP family (below)

Alan Townsend -Demonstrator of ARP Synthesisers in the U.K. for Boosev & Hawkes-talks about the development and use of this complex and fascinating instrument

HE electronic music synthesiser has dramatically changed the capabilities of the keyboard performer. The reasons, then, for the current demand are quite clear. When bands started using loud amplification in the late 1950's keyboard players faded into the background of pop music. The acoustic piano, a very expressive instrument in its own right, simply could not compete in volume with electric guitars and other amplified instruments. The keyboard player was forced to use electronic organs, electric pianos and other early electronic keyboard instruments, many of which were inexpressive and unresponsive. For these and other reasons the keyboard players during that period were resigned to providing background 'fillers' for instrumental groups and vocalists.

The synthesiser changed all that because it was the first keyboard instrument since the advent of loud amplification systems to bring the keyboard player out of the shadows and into the limelight. Synthesiser technology has given performers expressiveness and the capability of playing sustained musical lines that have interest and can convey emotion.

Available

This is a tremendous breakthrough and has revived the whole image of the keyboard musician in popular music today. Now that synthesisers are commercially available, keyboards are again playing an integral part in music, just look at bands like Yes, Genesis, Tangerine Dream and Seventh Wave!

But keyboard players alone are not the only ones to be fascinated by the synthesiser. This is understandable since a musician can only express himself



within the limitations of his instrument and a guitar has quite limited tonal possibilities when compared with a synthesiser. Non keyboard players like Jimmy Page find the synthesiser an extremely valuable aid for both composition and recording. Pete Townshend is another quitarist turned synthesiser plaver using several ARP synthesisers both on stage and in the studio. Although primarily a guitarist, Tony McPhee of the Groundhogs recently completed a series of one-man shows in which he used three synthesi-Although synthesisers sers. are being used increasingly and pop in rock, jazz music almost everyone involved in the day to day use of these instruments would agree that, as yet, the surface has just been scratched. Since about 75% of all synthesisers have been sold in the past two and a half years we can expect a lot more experimentation and a higher level of sophistication to develop as these synthesiser owners become more accomplished.

Identifiable

At present the heaviest use of these instruments is occuring in the Top 20 field with artists, producers and engineers finding that the instrument is particularly useful in creating a 'hook', a readily identifiable sound that is new, different and memorable - vital ingredients in getting a hit record. There have been many records produced in the past two or three years that depended on the sound capable of being produced by synthesisers. For example, it is difficult to imagine how Edgar Winter's Frankenstein could have been recorded without extensive use of the ARP 2600 and Sailor's Glass of Champagne benefits from the rich bass lines produced by the same machine which is built into their Nickelodeon.

The musician has a number of choices of type or brand of instrument open to him. With just a basic knowledge he can make a fair comparison of features, functions versatility and price and, most important, sound.

Because I demonstrate ARP synthesisers all over the U.K. musicians often ask me which type is best for them. This is difficult to answer because it depends a great deal on the type of sounds needed. There are basically, though, two types of synthesisers; the preset and the variable.

The ARP Axxe, Odyssey, the 2600 and the Mini Moog fall into the category of variable synthesisers. On a variable all the controls are adjustable by the player. The particular controls necessary to produce the sounds vary from instrument to instrument and it is wise to choose an instrument that not only has a number of physical features but one which also permits a great number of connections between them. Perhaps the most important aspect of the variable synthesiser is that for stage use the instrument has to have been well designed for quick and accurate manipulation

Memory

As the player adjusts the controls of the variable synthesiser himself he has virtually unlimited sound capabilities. The other type of synthesiser, the preset, offers a limited number of sounds that can be obtained very quickly, usually at the touch of a tab.

On the ARP Pro-Soloist, a preset type, the settings for thirty different sounds are stored in a computer-type memory. When a switch labelled 'trumpet' is pressed the computer reads out sixty or seventy different parameters that comprise the production of the electronic sound. Because the memory performs these control adjustments instantly and automatically. That makes an instrument like this valuable for lead line playing where a musician has an electronic plano or organ to play chordal accompaniment. The speed at which you can change from one sound to another makes it possible to produce expressive musical devices that would not be practical on a variable.

Because of the ease and speed with which it can be operated, an instrument like the ARP Pro-Soloist could well be a much better synthesiser to start out with than one of the more complex variable synthesisers.

Ensemble

Another development which has increased the capabilities of the keyboard player is the advent of string units. These allow the entire section of a symphony orchestra to the conjoured-up because many notes can be played at the same time. In addition to its purpose of making string sounds, the ARP string ensemble, for example, makes use of this 'polyphonic' property to function as the keyboard element the ARP Polyphonis System. The polyphonic signals from the String Ensemble can be processed through the filter and control circuits of a variable ARP synthesiser which can then produce strikingly rich, organ, electronic piano, clavinet and brass chorus sounds.

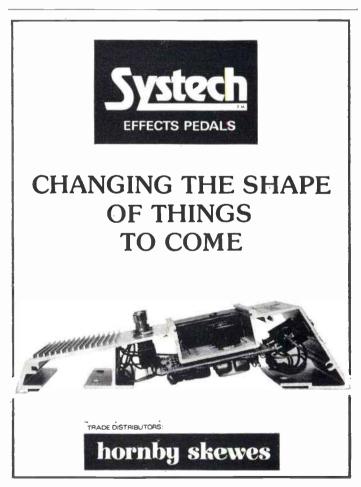
New trends in synthesiser technology are emerging still. A current debate is over 'polyphonic versus monophonic or duophonic' synthesisers. An important point to remember is that polyphonic and monophonic instruments are played completely differently.

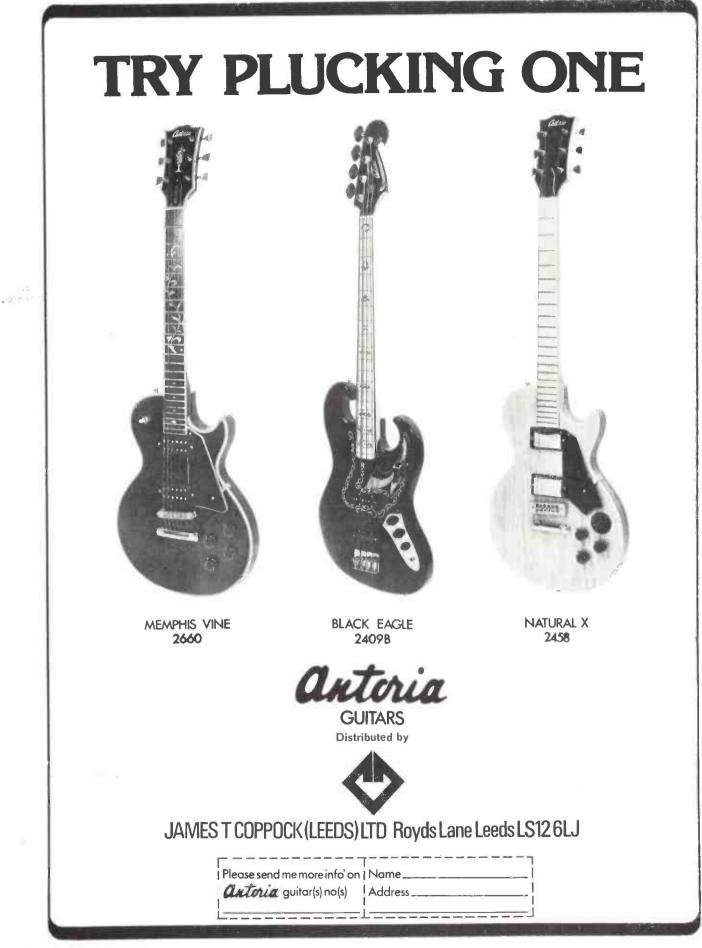
People who play trumpet, saxophone and other traditional lead line instruments don't feel resentment about the fact that they can't make a chord because melody, by its very nature, is one note at a time. When playing in a polyphonic manner even with exciting new sounds a keyboard player gets back to harmony and structure rather than melody; so chording capabilities do not improve the player's expressive ability as far as melody is concerned. Therefore, it appears that while polyphonic synthesisers will continue to be developed, monophonic or duophonic 'melodic' synthesisers will continue to grow in popularity. Each has its own purpose and each will continue to be useful.

Renaissance

All of these synthesisers ---presets, variables, strings and polyphonics indicate a popular trend towards multiple keyboard arrangements. There is certainly nothing revolutionary in this for back in the 17th and 18th Centuries, when people started building pipe organs seriously, they found that there were certain limitations that made it necessary to have multiple keyboards. A look at any pipe organ will reveal levels of two, three or four keyboards which permit completely different musical sounds to be produced at once.

The trend towards multiple keyboards is a natural expression of the musician's desire to have a wide variety of sounds available to him. It is truly a renaissance for keyboard players everywhere and, because of the synthesiser, it is happening at an increasing rate.





INSTRUMENTAL

TRIDENT RECEPTION

O N the 12th and 13th of April, Trident's Wardour street studios became a showroom for the new Fleximix mixing console from Trident Audio Developments. The preview was well attended, with representatives from all sectors of the music industry turning up to sample the refreshments and chat to lan Levine and Malcolm Toft of TRIAD about their new "baby".

There to appraise the console's mixing ability were Mick McKenna of the Stones' Mobile, D.J.M. studio manager Chris Lewes, Chas Herrington from Studio G, and representatives from Central Sound and K.P.M. studios. Also seen watching the flashing L.E.D. indicators, and listening as the Fleximix processed a demo track, were Carlos Olmes from Polydor and Chris Stone from Chapells, Impakt Music's Etiènne Lammé, all the way from Oregan U.S.A., Dave Wood from Jigsaw Music, and personnel from Island Records, Fuse Music, and Artist Finance & Management.

The versatile Fleximix system has applications for Live music as well as studio use, and bands seen showing interest included Peter Klemt, engineer for James Last, and the group Split Enz. If you missed the reception, then there's another chance to see the Fleximix at the APRS exhibition, which is on the 17th and 18th of June, at the Connaught Rooms, Kingsway.

SISGO IMPORT NEW GODWIN ORGANS

S ISGO's Walter Street has just announced that the firm is currently taking delivery of the new Godwin SC/555 organ shown in prototype form at the Frankfurt Fair. The model is similar in looks and size to the already popular SC/444 version, but contains various innovations which might safely be expected to cause quite a stir in the keyboard market. The SC/ 555 combines the properties of the theatreand sine-wave organand includes plano, harpsichord and spinet presets. Of these, the piano is of particular interest, having 'touch dynamic' operation like that of a real piano

Although the organ also has the usual swell pedal, 'touch dynamic' means that volume can be controlled by the firmness with which the keys are depressed, the capabilities of the brass section too have been increased with the inclusion of an attack control which reproduces the authenticity of brass sounds. The organ comes in two manual form, forty-nine keys per manual, with seventeen pedals.

SURVEY CORRECTION

In last month's Effects survey, we mentioned that Hornby Skewes were handling both the Roland Effects range and the Zenta 'Exciter' effects pedal. They are no longer handling either of these products.

ROSE-MORRIS STILL GROWING

HE Rose-Morris expansion programme is gaining new momentum with the announcement of significant top management changes. New Executive Chairman Peter Clarke has been appointed to bring the company closer to its dealers and their requirements worldwide, while Chris Jones' financial expertise will be playing a large part in the instigation of various schemes since his promotion to the board. Derek Baxter, previously merchandise manager, now moves up to purchasing director, become and his brief, in line with the

new policy, will be to gradually widen the base of the company's activity through both new range and product acquisitions.

These domestic appointments have been supplemented by a renewal of the firm's export expansion drive. Tony Morris, with the company for eleven years, is taking over the new export sales manager position. and his already extensive experience of the European market will be of great assistance in the re-establishing of distributorships.

コ



Tony Morris and Peter Clarke.

Currently provisions are being made to manufacture Graphic Equalisers, Guitar Amps and Combos. Details will be released in the near future. For further details contact TONY GIPP (0223) 66559.

12 CHANNEL STEREO MIXING CONSOLE

- The MM Electronics MP175 with 4 band equalisation giving 12 dB cut and boost at frequencies: 100Hz, 2kHz and 10kHz.
- Ontinuously variable pre-fade fold back and post fade echo.
- Stereo headphone amp incorporating VU metering.

PERFORMANCE

French's Mill, French's Rd., Cambridge

Noise reference to input -125 dBm. Distortion better than .05% typically .01%. Overhead level at 22 dBm all outputs buffered. Black fascia as standard option, £250 retail.

ANNOUNCING:

.......

A 16 channel mixer featuring: 7-way graphic equalisation on output, 2-way electronic crossovers and pre-fade listen bus. £490 retail.

12 channel export model built into a CT flight case designed along similar lines to 12 channel stereo mixing console. Features XLR sockets as standard fitting. Black fascia with white lettering and white flight case with black trimming. Internal regulated power supply with toroidal mains transformer to alleviate any mains pick-up problem. Also an 8 channel stereo mixer with similar features to the MP 175 12 channel stereo mixing console, 16 channel extended version of MP 175 and 12 channel 4-track mixer.



Above: the new, compact 6 channel Vocal Blender (with Hammond Reverb) teams with two SW H100 Universal Cabinets. The VB gives you 100 watts RMS into 8 ohms. From just 27 $\%'' \times 11\%'' \times 6\%''$, and costs £199.95. Full specification on request.

Below: the new SW PA100 Amplifier (with Hammond Reverb) and two 12054 Horn Columns makes a compact, powerful, reliable PA set-up of moderate cost and massive impact. There is a full range of other columns and cabinets, amplifiers and combos. Full details on request. **Because** it is designed for utter reliability. With capacious heat sinks and built-in air vents. With light strength in chassis and cabinet. With thoughtful layout, tested components and new systems of construction. For example, the whole range of amplifiers springs from just three basic printed circuit boards. Each is easily replaceable, complete, in minutes. And spare PCBs are immediately available. And can be free, not just during warranty, but throughout the life of the amp.

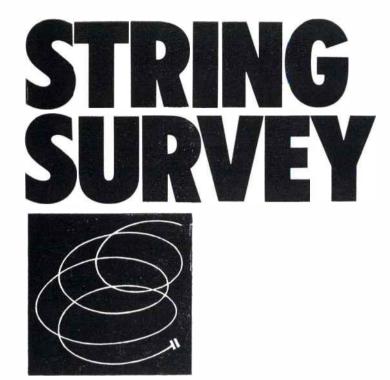
Another because is the sound of SW. Crisp, clear, solid, big, beautiful, controllable sound. Sounding like amplification should: when you buy it and while you live.

A third because is the Rosetti back-up. They want no problems and make no fat promises. Which is why they offer you an illustrated leaflet and full specification sheet on all the amps, columns, cabinets and other gear in this new SW range. So you can sit and make up your own mind. So send the coupon. Be convinced.

To SW Amplification, Rosetti, The House of Music, 138-140 Old Street, London EC1V 9BL

Please send me full details of all the new SW amplifiers, combos, columns and cabinets. I enclose $6 \frac{1}{2}$ p stamp to cover postage.

Name .____



A brief guide to the activities of six of the major Musical Instrument String manufacturers.



Picato, Monopole, Red Dragon and Ambassador — all are famous names with guitarists, and are all manufactured by General Music Strings of Treforest in Glamorgan. Amongst those who swear by the products of this longestablished firm are Rob Davies of Mud, Tony lommi, Francis Rossi, Ritchie Blackmore, Jigsaw and Medicine Head. Promotion man Dick Thomas makes a special point of talking to musicians and asking exactly what their requirements are in a guitar string. GMS export to eighty countries, with further visits planned to places as far apart as Chicago and New Zealand.

A classic example of the "old family firm", GMS grew out of the dedication and perseverance of Michael Stein who escaped to this country in 1938 for fear of Nazi persecution; he managed to bring with him his son Alfred. From this inauspicious beginning, luck soon began to move in Stein's favour. He took up the offer of a factory building near Cardiff, and this, combined with a chronic local unemployment situation, enabled Stein to set up business again.

The war was a period when people—quite naturally—craved entertainment, and GMS gradually expanded their production, both in output and in the range of strings available. Thus, by the time skiffle arrived in the early fifties and there was a sudden demand for guitar strings, they were well able to cope with it, having been a major supplier to more traditional entertainers for years.

As time went by they were barely able to keep up with the ever-increasing demand. With Trevor Meredith, who is now the Works Director, Stein designed and built new machines that were a vast improvement in terms of production. The most recent automated equipment can now put out a daily total in excess of seven thousand strings. GMS employ some two hundred people.

The recent appointment of Derek Morris (formerly with Rose-Morris) as joint managing director, and the promotion of Dave Martin to the position of Sales Director, has ensured that the firm continues to expand. The latest development is the Westerner series. These strings are wound with American bronze wire, and are already being recognised as amongst the finest currently available. The series numbers are: 600-light guage, 660medium guage, and 612 twelve-string.

The Japanese market is an area where the excellent Picato range is selling particularly well. For some inscrutable reason the Japanese especially favour black nylon bass strings.

Today GMS make just about every kind of string, and pride themselves on being able to supply the rarer ones, for dulcimers, mandolins and suchlike, often requiring the use of brass and bronze as well as steel.

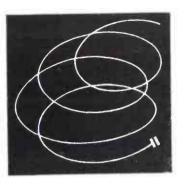
JAMES HOW

Think of bass guitar strings and the chances are that the first name that will come to mind is that of the Rotosound range manufactured by James How. How began to really come to prominence as a string maker during the 1950's when his company began supplying two of the major English equipment makers, Burns and Vox

Continued on page 42







with strings for their guitars. At the time the big seller was Shadow Supermatic string, well identified by the packet front which showed a shadow of the Shadows. Equal success was scored by How when he introduced the special black nylon bass for the famous Burns Black Bison bass.

But fashions in sound change and as the Shadows faded away a bass player by the name of John Entwistle changed the course of bass string design by working with How to create the wire-wound Swing Bass set which is very much par for the course these days among bass players. How also does, of course, Rotosound flat vound which go under the name of Jazz Bass.

Of course Rotosound aran't just bass strings; among prominent users of Rotosound six string sets are the brilliant Brian May of Queen, Tony Bourge from Budgie, Dave Cousins of the Strawbs and Mick Box of Uriah Heep.

As instruments change How is constantly designing new strings to get the sound that suits the machine. Recently, for example, he has had correspondence with Rickenbacker to design strings for Chris Squire's and John Entwistle's eight string Ricky basses. If Rickenbacker decide to sell these in bulk James' amiable son Martin assures us that an appropriate string set will be available.

In addition to making guitar strings, How has an enviable reputation among classical players for his violin, cello and double bass sets no easy market to satisfy.

New developments on the way will include the probable



introduction of a flat wound gauge selection of bass strings before this year's Chicago Trade Fair.

This, of course, follows How's introduction of the Swing Bass gauge selection which have proved to be a great success.

Rotosound offer a complete range of strings including acoustic guitar sets and nylon strings.

CARDIFFMUSIC STRINGS

Despite being a relative newcomer on the scene, Cardiff Music Strings seem to be major manufacturer with many successful brand names.

The names on the market are Sound City (a brand name which they purchased and relaunched relatively recently), Cathedral, Summitt and Londoner. Currently booming is the market for Sound City bass strings which the ebulliant Alan Marcuson tells us are pushing Cardiff into the No. 1 in Britain position. Alan is very proud of the fact that Cardiff Music Strings, a British Company headed by George Ostreicher, is exporting massive quantities of strings against strong competition from the Americans. Price according to Marcuson, is proving to be a decided advantage.

Although at present, Cardiff don't offer a gauge selection system, they plan to have a Custom range available in August which should prove a worthwhile addition for musicians who like to balance their sets for themselves.

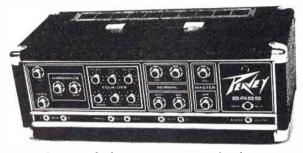
The major items of interest for lead guitarists are, of course, Sound City guitar sets which come in four sets at present, Super Ultra Light Gauge, Ultra Light Gauge, Extra Light Gauge and Light Gauge, these carry the distinction of having been recommended by Eric Clapton. Watch out, however, for Sound City bass strings which seem to be catching on in a big way.

SUMMERFIELD

Manufactured in New York, D'Addario strings have the important legacy of eight generations of experience, and

Continued on page 44

The Peavey Bass



Three of the most versatile bass amps money can buy!

"Three amps?" you say. "The equivalent of," we say. Automix is why. "Automix?" you say. Yea. Here's the thing: Automix is an exclusive Peavey feature that creates exciting new tonal and distortion/sustain possibilities never before available to the bass guitarist. This is accomplished by a switching circuit that can put the signal from your guitar into either channel, both channels at once (parallel), or through one channel into the other (series), all at the flick of a footswitch without ever having to remove your hands from your axe. The effect is like having three separate amps, each set to the tonal and distortion settings you want. You can be deep and ballsy, hinh and punchy, distorted and sustained,

> Rec. Retail Incl. VAT

. . . what ever you wish, and never miss a beat. Add to this the versatility of six channel equalization, separate fuzz and distortion circuits (for the valve sound if you like), a "slope" control for tailoring the low end rolloff, and master gain for sensitivity and/or overload at low volume levels, rolled into a power amp that delivers 200 watts (@ 1% THD) of real RMS power, and matches perfectly to any one of a host of highly efficient Peavey bass enclosures, and you've got the ultimate in professional bass guitar amplification.

AUTOMIX is now standard on the following PEAVEY amps: BASS – MUSICIAN-STANDARD-CLASSIC DEUCE-MACE-ARTIST.

Find out more—send large s.a.e. to: TOP GEAR MUSICAL WHOLESALE CO, HARBOUR WAY, SHOREHAM-BY-SEA, SUSSEX

SOUND CITY STRINGS

		£	
	Gau	ge (ins)	_
1001 1002 1003 1004 1005	ARD—SET 1000 (semi 1st Plain 2nd Plain 3rd Plain 4th Wound 5th Wound 6th Wound Set of 6 Strings	Acoustic .010 .13 .025 .032 .040 .053	c) 0.09 0.17 0.19 0.22 0.24 1.00
COUNT 2001 2002 2003 3004 2005 2006 2000	RY & WESTERN—SET 1st Plain 2nd Plain 3rd Plain 4th Wound 5th Wound 6th Wound Set of 6 Strings	2000 (Br .013 .016 .026 .033 .041 .057	onze) 0.17 0.36 0.46 0.49 0.60 2.25
	LAPTON ULTRA LIGH	IT GAUG	E—
3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006	00 (Nickel) 1st Plain 2nd Plain 3rd Plain 4th Wound 5th Wound 6th Wound Set of 6 Strings	.0095 .012 .015 .025 .030 .038	0.20 0.20 0.55 0.65 0.70 2.50



		£
Cauda	(ins)	
SUPER ULTRA LIGHT GAUGE	(115)	daon
SET 3000SU (Nickel)	-	
3001SU 1st Plain	.0085	0.20
3002SU 2nd Plain	.011	0.20
3003SU 3rd Plain	.015	
3004SU 4th Wound	.024	0.55
3005SU 5th Wound	.030	0.65
3006SU 6th Wound	.038	0.70
3000SU Set of 6 Strings		2.50
BASS GUITAR		
WIREWOUND—SET 7000 (Nick	el)	
7001 1st		1.10
7002 2nd		1.31
7003 3rd		1.86
7004 4th		1.86
7000 Set of 4 Strings		5.95
EXTRA LIGHT GAUGE—SET 40	000 (Ni	
4001 1st Plain	.010	0.20
4002 2nd Plain	.013	0.20
4003 3rd Plain	.015	0.20
4003 3rd Plain 4004 4th Wound	.028	0.55
4005 5th Wound	.032	0.65
4006 6th Wound	.040	0.70
4000 Set of 6 Strings		2.50
LIGHT GAUGE-SET 5000 (Nic	kel)	
5001 1st Plain	.011	0.20
5002 2nd Plain	.014	0.20
5003 3rd Plain	.017	0.20
0000 010 10111	.017	0.20
* BASS GUITAR sets or s	ingles	are

available in long or medium scale.

The Cardiff Music String Co., Ltd., Pontygwindy Industrial Estate, Caerphilly, Wales, CF8 3HU, Great Britain.

Designed for Eric Clapton & used by International musicians & groups too numerous to mention.

			Rec. Retail Incl. VAT	
5004 5005 5006 5000	4th Wound 5th Wound 6th Wound Set of 6 String		.028 .035 .043	each 0.55 0.65 0.70 2.50
MEDIUN 6001 6002 6003 6004 6005 6006 6000 CLASSIO	1st Plain 2nd Plain 3rd Wound 4th Wound 5th Wound 6th Wound Set of 6 String	gs	Nickel) .012 .015 .023 .029 .037 .045 Silvered	0.20 0.20 0.40 0.55 0.65 0.70 2.70
Copper) 9001 9002 9003 9004 9005 9006 9000 SOUND	1st Plain 2nd Plain 3rd Plain 4th Wound 5th Wound 6th Wound Set of 6 String CITY	S		0.12 0.13 0.15 0.30 0.36 0.39 1.45
	OUND—SET 800 1st 2nd 3rd 4th Set of 4 String		el)	1.26 1.55 1.96 2.18 6.95
	SOUN T-S	ID CI Hirt:		

for ONLY 65p

When you buy one set of SOUND CITY STRINGS -

Ask your dealer

John Paul Jones LED ZEPPELIN

书籍和书籍书书

Professional Users of ROTOSOUND "SWING" BASS **STRINGS** Include

TONY BOWERS.....ALBERTO Y LOST TRIOS PARANOIAS

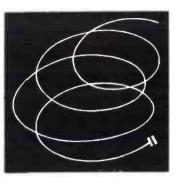
NEIL BREWER DRUID JOHN CAMP. RENAISSANCE CHAS CRONKSTRAWBS PETER CROWTHERMR. BIG STEVE CURRY......T.REX JOHN DEACON.....QUEEN STEVE EMERY.....STRETCH JOHN ENTWISTLE.....THE WHO HELLMUT HATTLER...KRAAN COLIN HODGKINSON... BACKDOOR JIMMY LEA.....SLADE PHIL LYNOTTTHIN LIZZY

CULIN HODGRINSON.... BACKDOOR DEREK HOLT..... CLIMAX BLUES BAND RICKY JOHN HOLT....SASSAFRAS GLEN HUGHES...... DEEP PURPLE GREG LAKE.......E.L.P. JIMMY LEA.....SLADE DEREK MOORENEKTAR ROGER NEWELL.....RICK WAKEMAN'S ENGLISH ROCK ENSEMBLE BURKE SHELLEY BUDGIE

PLUS ALL YOUR ROTOSOUND PRODUCTS AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH YOUR LOCAL MUSIC STORE



Sole Manufacturers JAMES HOW Industries Limited **20 Upland Road Bexleyheath Kent** Tel: 01-304-4711



Continued from page 43

they occupy a position of prominence in the American string scene'. Their efforts to cover the industry as widely as possible have included such activities as investigations of new materials and the production of both hand-wound and machine-wound strings.

While their range covers the electric and acoustic departfolk and bluegrass ments, players may care to investigate Addario's Heritage strings. which were especially developed to satisfy the needs of bluegrass and bottleneck slide guitarists. The Blues-Bottleneck and Bluegrass sets were designed in conjunction with Stefan Grossman, who studied the guitar with famous blues and ragtime guitarists like the Rev. Gary Davies and Mississippi John Hurt.

Acoustic Guitar strings are offered wound in phosphor bronze alloy as well as the regular brass winding. The phosphorous content, which is about 8%, means that this alloy is very strong, and enables more tension to be applied while winding, which produces a string with longer life.

The firm have also developed winding their own string machines to control these variables, and also process their own raw nylon, English distributors are Summerfield Brosupplementing the thers. D'Addario range with several others.

TOP GEAR

Top Gear distribute D'Angelico and Guild strings in this country. D'Angelico strings come in many different styles - there is the bronze type of which there are four sorts (extra light, light, medium and heavy); the soul rock type (skinny, regular and heavy); the 12 string sets are bronze also, and these are in different gauges - from extra light to heavy.

In the classical range, D'Angelico have the black nylon classic set, the top three of which are plain and the bass three. D'Angelico also do bass strings - the soul rock wirewound and bass guitar flatand nylon-wound wound strings.

Top Gear also distribute Guild strings and these are available either for acoustic instruments or for electric and bass guitars. The acoustics are available in brass alloy light or extra light sets and the electrics comprise super light and extra light gauge "sidebenders" or "vibraphonic" strings and the bass guitar sets are flat-wound and wire-wound medium and long scale.

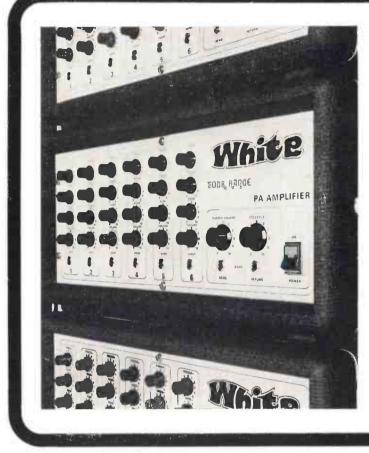
Ernie Ball Strings are distributed by Strings And Things and the various types and gauges of these are almost innumerable! These vary from the Super Slinky selection to the Bass Guitar and Pedal Steel Guitar sets.

All Ernie Ball strings are gauged and these range from .008 (Extra Slinky first string), which is the smallest of the gauges, to .060 (really heavy gauge sixth string). Heavier strings are available, too, and are used for special application to the steel guitar.

CLEARTONE

Cleartone's main line of guitar strings are, at present, the Picato and Monopole ranges from G.M.S. but they have just introduced a new range of American Strings which promises to be very big. They are called Nashville Straights and are unique in that they are packed in long straight boxes, hence the name. The idea behind this novel form of packing is that to coil strings up, as most manufacturers do, is harmful to the string in that it can damage the windings and therefore harm the performance of the string.

Cleartone are aware that many people are likely to try to write the idea off as a gimmick but they point out that the idea is not actually original, for good quality violin strings have been packed straight for years. This, they suggest, proves there is something in it after all.





TRADE ENQUIRIES ON THIS HOT SELLING RANGE TO: WHITE AMPLIFICATION, 3, Albion Place, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear Tel: (0783) 78058



SALES and **SERVICE**

Telephone: Cardington 404. Specialists in Service and Repairs of T.R.D. recorders. All parts, motors, etc available. Collection and delivery:— London and Home Counties.

FOR SALE

	£
8 Track Studer A80 5000	Offers
16 ,, Ampex MM 1000 Varispeed	5,750
8 ,, 3M M28	3,000
8 ,, Ampex MM 1000	3,250
16 ,, Studer A80	8,500
1 Ampex 350 stereo	400 ono
TRD 600 series stereo	200
TRD 650 series stereo on console	350
Soundcraft 10 into 4 modular	800
Chadacre 10 into 4 modular	750
1 pair Lockwood Cabs with reds	300
1 ditto with golds	230
1 pair Cadac Monitors and amps	450

£			
11,250			
5,500			
350			
65 each			
400			
equipment. T			
LOTS OF OTHER EQUIPMENT ALL EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE FOR HIRE			
GENT			

HELIOS 20+ INTO 16 PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE VAT

DOG HOUSE, COPLE, BEDFORDSHIRE

a a a a a a a a a a a

Telephone: Cardington 404

HOW TO PROMOTE YOUR OWN GIGS

With bookings getting harder to find as the summer gets under way, Nigel Jopson tells you how to go about making your own gigs a success **F**OR a young group, there are both disadvantages and advantages to be gained from promoting their own shows. It will no longer be possible to just play and be paid, as at a normal booking, but it will be possible for the group themselves to exercise a far greater degree of control over all the proceedings.

The most obvious advantage is that by promoting your own show it is possible to cut out the 'middle man', and thus to reap the full financial rewards for your labours. A proportionally greater amount of administrative and organisational work will have to be done however, so it could be maintained that you are really only paying yourself the extra for labour that would normally be performed by others. A far more attractive bonus offered by self-promotion is the chance to choose when and where you play: it will be possible to play much larger and more congenial venues, and because of this, to perhaps finally attract more attention, draw larger audiences, and hence earn more money.

A very important point is that any band contemplating self-promotion must be united from within before attempting to present their artistic product to the general public. However well the group get on musically relationships are bound to wear a little thin if, when it comes to organising promotion, the bulk of the burden falls on the shoulders of one or two individual members. It is a fact of life that some people are better at organising things than others, and the job of overall co-ordination should naturally left to them. This does not mean that others should not participate-only that responsibilities should be divided according to aptitude and ability. Keeping the dressing rooms tidy and selling tickets are just as important as handling press and publicity, and each area of responsibility must be clearly defined and allocated.

In charge

Duties that have to be performed can be roughly categorised under six headings: Coordination, Administration, Equipment, Personnel and Security, Publicity and Tickets and Sales. The first task will obviously be assumed by the group's manager or mentor, as it is his job to make sure that everyone else is doing theirs, and that the whole show will come together in time. This may seem like a cushy number, but things always seem to get done most efficiently when there is one person nominally in charge, and whoever it is who performs this function will be the one to finally 'carry the can'.

Administration, in the situation we are discussing, really means the person who looks after the expenditure of money, and who's job it is to ensure that the whole operation is logistically possible. Again, it is much more practical to have one individual holding the purse strings, as the group's budget will probably be very tight, and it is usually much more reassuring for hall owners and promoters to talk money with one long-haired young man, rather than with a whole group of them!

Equipment will obviously be the domain of the group's sound engineer, and although the subject is really outside the scope of this article, it is important to note that this duty includes making sure that all gear arrives on time, and that it can be stored somewhere safe and accessible at the venue.

'Personnel and Security' is very, very important for anyone promoting their own show. There's always one member of a group who is good at "chatting-up" people. Let him go to work on the Vicars and nice old ladies who invariably seem to administer local halls and theatres — have tea with the vicar and talk about "commun-



'Any more tea, vicar?' . . .



Poor old 'Bill Stickers' is liable for prosecution . . .

icating with young people," take the lady flowers and talk about drama — it's wonderful how a few pleasantries can bring the \mathbf{f} 's toppling off the hiring fee!

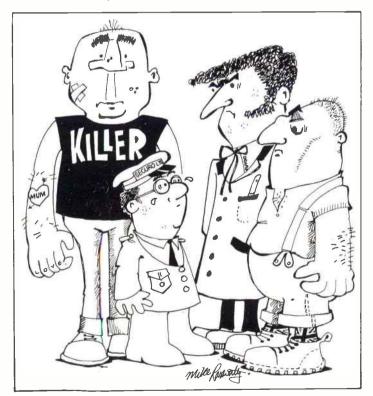
If a group are contemplating self-promotion at all, they will undoubtedly have built up a small following of hard-core fans: if approached in the right way, some of them will probably be quite willing, for the price of a pint and the pleasure of being associated with their local heroes, to man the box office, sell a few tickets around their favourite haunts, and perhaps help out 'on the door' for the Gig. The person chosen for 'Personnel' will also have to be polite to janitors and hall cleaners. Although usually very concerned about the value of their jobs, these dignitaries also usually have charge of all essential keys, and know where everything is kept; in return for a little bit of respect, it is sometimes possible to acquire a drum rostrum and tables to put the P.A. on.

Promoter

Some venues may require a promoter, 'by law', to provide his own security. If brawny Dads and Uncles aren't acceptable, then it is absolutely essential, if the Gig is big enough, to seek advice from reputable and established companies, such as Sturico or Artistes Services, who specialize in such matters. The surest way to turn a Gig into a nightmare is to hire a local bunch of bruisers who turn a bit nasty after a few beers.

Publicity is the great decider for a Gig as regards success or failure financially: even if everything else is perfect, if no-one comes then you've lost out in time, money and self-respect. The most obvious form of advertisement, posters and placards, is also the most doubtful as regards validity. Do people notice them or actually read them, and where do you put them, anyway? In Britain poor old 'Bill Stickers' is liable for prosecution, and, when he is caught, it's worth remembering that every illegal poster is fined separately. The most useful places to put them can really be narrowed down to the following: the local record shop, local public houses, schools, youth clubs and meeting places, train and bus stations (only with permission), and outside the venue itself. If there are suitable people to distribute them, then 'hand-out' leaflets probably have far more impact: it would be well worth the group's while to investigate the various firms who advertise package deals of both leaflets and posters, but local printers may be more convenient, and possibly cheaper, for just leaflets.

A good form of promotion is an advert in the local newspaper, and, if you approach the matter fairly intelligently, it might be possible to get an interview. Journalists like 'news', so be prepared to provide them with something concrete and relevant — a typed 'press release' adds a professional touch. A good black and white photograph will save their staff photographer some leg-work, and remember that newspapers have press-dates,



Security: avoid beer swilling musclemen

so get in touch well in advance.

Local radio stations may be prepared to announce the date and place of the Gig, and personal visits to schools and Youth Clubs invariably insure some measure of attention. The best advertisement for a group, however, is actually to play a Gig in the town — so when you book the venue the first time, try and arrange a tentative future date as well no publicity acts as fast as word of mouth!

Tickets

Finally, someone must take responsibility for tickets and other sales. If you are interested in filling the hall, don't overprice the tickets. In this day and age, human beings have a psychological resistance to parting with a crisp green note for the purpose of their entertainment - 50p is nearer the mark. If there is a box office, have it open at all times when there are people about . . . a little bit of street hawking often brings a certain amount of success. Give the local record shops, music shops and boutiques free tickets for all their staff, and get them to do a little bit of gentle ticket selling for you. Persuade friends and fans to take tickets around the pubs - when people are feeling jolly and spending money they may not be averse to spending a little more. If you want to fill out the hall in order to impress important guests, don't give out tickets in the street, go to the schools and colleges and catch the kids as they go home.

Reception

The hall may have a suitable ante-room for a bar: if it does, try approaching a publican who provides portable facilities for receptions and functions. Another source of profitable income can be provided by the sale of records of the group 'on the door'. It doesn't cost that much to have a couple of demo tracks made into a single, and the ideal time to catch your public is just after they have been impressed with hearing you play. Also, it gives them something to remember the group by - a function that the tickets themselves can perform if reasonably attractively produced.

Well, all that really remains to be said is "Good Gigging" — and don't forget to send us some free tickets!—Ed.'s Note: What . . Beat Instrumental? You should be so lucky!

NOWANOR</t

Ameron

Integraled Ciscuit Stores Amplifier

D150A

As a logical follow-up to the world-beating DC300A, AMCRON have introduced the D150A power amplifier to replace the old D150. This superb new amplifier will operate into loads down to 10hm, is DC-coupled throughout, provides up to 200 watts rms from one channel, and has newly designed heatsinks to handle the extra power. Other features include level controls on the front panel as well as a mains power switch, and mains warning lamp. On the rear of the D150A is a switch which allows the user to select either a Mono or Stereo operating mode. As a monitoring, or PA amplifier, the D150A is really a delight, and is said to be a 'baby' DC300A! Certainly where the higher power of the DC300A is not required, the D150A is the obvious choice.

Our London stockists for all AMCRON equipment are REW (Audio Visual) Ltd., 146 Charing Cross Road, London WC2. Tel: 01-240 3883, and also at 10-12 High Street, Colliers Wood, London SW19. Tel: 01-540 9684, and K.J. Leisure Sound, 48 Wigmore Street, London W1. Tel: 01-486 8263.

Or Direct to sole agents:

MACINNES LABORATORIES LTD.

MACINNES HOUSE, CARLTON PARK INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, SAXMUNDHAM, SUFFOLK IP17 2NL TEL: (0728) 2262 2615 DC coupled throughout
 Drives into Tohm
 Rack mounting
 Steree~Mono switch
 200 watts per channel
 Ex~stock delivery

00



Beat Instrumental takes its annual look at the equipment and services to be demonstrated at this the 9th International APRS Exhibition to take place at London's Connaught Rooms on June 17th and 18th. As usual, we have made the Preview as extensive as possible, not only as a full diary of products for engineers and musicians, but also with the aim of anticipating the trends and developments of a fast growing industry. Finally there will be an effects unit, which incorporates an automatic double tracking and phaser unit in one. This is a fully professional unit which has proper phasing characteristics. It is designed around a digital delay system. Allen and Heath will also be

Allen and Heath will also be exhibiting their 16 x 8 with 16 track monitoring studio console, the 8 x $4/10 \times 2$ Quasi Mixer, their very successful 16 channel Minimix system stereo PA mixer and of course the very successful Allen and Heath minimix system.

Also, Allen and Heath will be exhibiting their new Associate Company — Brenell Engineering's products. Brenell will be exhibiting their new Mk. 7S professional tape recorder, also a new ¼" quadraphonic machine and an 8 channel tape recorder. Brenell Engineering Sales are now based at Pembroke House, Campsbourne Road, Hornsey, London N8.

CETEC AUDIO

Cetec will be showing the Gauss range of loudspeakers at the Trade Fair. The range of cone driven loudspeakers come in three different sizes — 12in, 15in and 18in — each of which is available in four basic series: the Model 41, full range general purpose; the Model 40, Universal Bass speaker; Model 42, which is a horn-loaded bass; and Model 31, an ultra low bass.

A distinctive characteristic of all Gauss loudspeakers is the large, black, finned heatsink at the rear of the drive unit. This is made of anodised aluminium and bonded to the Alnico magnet assembly in order to dissipate heat. Two separate "spiders" support coil assembly and govern the motion of the coil within the gap.

All Gauss transducers are tested in an anechoic chamber for a minimum of 10 minutes at a power of 150 watts rms. The final test is the application of 70lb of hydraulic pressure to the loudspeaker frame while simultaneously feeding it an audio signal.

Apart from the items mentioned already, Gauss also supply a 90° radial horn to go with the model 4000 compression driver. Retail prices for speakers will be dependent on model and quantity required, but should be about £130 for an 18in, £115 for a 15in and £190 for the model 4000 compression driver.

MACINNES LABORATORIES Ltd.

Macinnes Laboratories Limited will be showing the full range of Amcron Power Amplifiers, the Amcron CX844 4 track in line Tape Recorder, and examples of the massive RTR 25" Bass driver Speaker. This unit will handle power in excess of 300 watts, has a free air resonance of 12 Hz, and features a 6" voice coil with internal spider.

The Amcron amplifiers now have a restyled front panel, and all models are provided with a mono/stereo switch on the rear panel. The new IC150A pre-amplifier replaces the original IC150 and features lower distortion, improved hum and noise figures, a precision stepped attenuator for the volume control and a headphone outlet on the restyled front panel.

In addition to the Amcron equipment on display Macinnes will be showing the new Macinnes sound mixer which is available as either a 16/2 or 16/4. Among its comprehensive facilities the mixer offers two foldback sends, two echo sends, mike/line switching and phase reversal. The complete mixer is built into a strong aluminium flight case.

ALLEN AND HEATH

Allen and Heath will be exhibiting their complete range of sound mixing consoles and will also be launching four brand new products. The ten channel production mixer is one of these; it is designed for the semi-professional and professional studio where the mixing of pre-recorded material and live material is necessary. Allen and Heath have tried to bring the fully professional broadcast mixer to a market which normally cannot afford such expensive equipment.

Also on show will be two limiters/compressors. One of these a very simple unit for use with the Allen and Heath Minimix system. The other will be a fully professional feed forward limiter/compressor. This unit has the facility of sensing a signal to be compressed before it gets to the compressor. This totally eliminates any transient peaks being allowed through the limiter/compressor.



KLARK-TEKNIK Ltd.

Klark-Teknik will be exhibiting their range of Graphic Equalisers and their new $\frac{1}{4}$ Master Recorder, now in full production.

The SM2 Recorder features two models, one for typical studio use and one for broadcasting which has been designed for the B.B.C. The SM2 is a high technology recorder with very sophisticated control. The broadcast version is available with individual audio requirements which has already proved popular with several of the major buyers. Features of the machine are as follows:----Phase-locked D.C. Varispeed from 15-80 cms/sec, which can also be externally controlled, a unique tape tension system which uses a digital comparator which keeps tape tension constant in all modes and speeds, dual D.C. Servo-controlled capstans, NAB/DIN switching and variable speed spooling.

Four new Graphic Equalisers, the DN27, DN22, DN11 and the DN15 will be shown. The first previous three supersede models. but the DN15 is They all have entirely new. exceptional noise and distortion figures. The DN15 is a Dual 11 way Equaliser with the addition of a Pre amp instead of the Low and High Pass Filters which are featured on the DN22. Performance of all models includes distortion which is less than 0.01% sliders in any position

and hum and noise which is less than -90 dBm unweighted 20-20KHz bandwidth.

NLARN-TENNIN DN22 GRAPHIC EQUALISER

TANNOY

Tannoy Products will be displaying their complete range of professional integrated loudspeaker systems and driver units at the APRS Exhibition. In addition to the three HPD Driver Units featuring the dual concentric principle, the company will be displaying the five enclosure systems from the range.

The largest of these is the Arden featuring the HPD 385A integrated loudspeaker system in a triple ported cabinet. It offers the widest frequency response in the Tannoy range, with a power handling capacity of 85 watts rms and a sensitivity of 91db at 1 metre for 1 watt input, demonstrates a high efficiency suitable for most

Continued on page 55

The whole range of SAI Disco & Lighting Equipment will be on show at the Chicago NAMM Fair AHE EAT SOUNDS!

The range of SAI Disco equipment is designed to suit every DJ's needs, from the new economy Maverick to the highly sophisticated professional Stereo Deck. And at SAI we don't just sell hardware –we offer sound advice and a full service on every aspect of Disco and PA. equipment, both sound and lighting. Come and see for yourselves.

SOUND ADVICE INSTALLATIONS CO. LTD. Regent Street Warehouse, Regent Street, Coppuli, Chorley, Lancs. Tel: (0257) 791645

The Master Sound

19.01

Ask master sound recordists why they use EMITAPE and they'll single out the high level of magnetic remanence, good dynamic range and excellent signal-to-print ratio combined with low head wear. This probably explains why more than half of all U.K. record releases are mastered on EMITAPE. And why new EMITAPE 152 cassette duplicating tape has raised the sound quality of production musicassettes to rival the record.

That's a very high standard indeed. The facts speak for themselves. For mastering or playback, EMITAPE products have no master.



EMI TAPE LIMITED

State Income

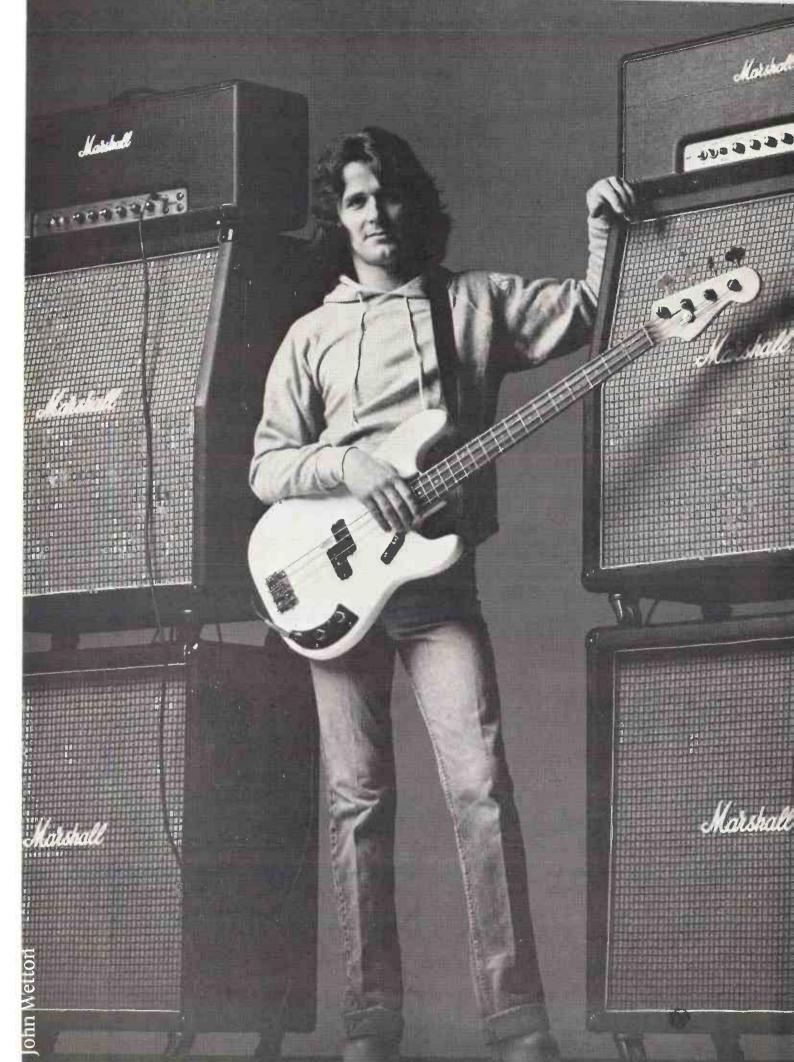
..........

EMITAP

ordinc

EMA

Tape House, Dawley Road, Hayes, Middlesex UB3 1BT, England. A member of the EMI Group of Companies. International leaders in music, electronics and leisure.



Sometimes people in the front row complained they couldn't hear me. I sympathise. I couldn't hear me either.

"A lot of sound-gear works on an on-off principle. What turns one guy on, turns another guy off.

So while some speakers are great for getting your music out to the back of the hall, they often leave the people in front wondering what all the fuss is about.

And the problem doesn't stop there. What the people in front don't hear, I don't hear too well either.

This was the dilemma. Where could I get a speaker that combines good clear sound on stage, and gets a good audible bass across to the audience everywhere in the hall.

Well, the answer was no further away than Marshall.

I was introduced to the Marshall 4 x 12 cabinet. And sure enough, it belts my bass out all over the place combining everything I've always wanted —good stage sound with good low bass audibility for the audience.

So the Marshall 4×12 gives me the best of both worlds. The clarity I needed in King Crimson—enabling me to concentrate seriously on the music—and pure Uriah Heep power—so I can entertain and leap about and everyone knows exactly what's being played.

So, the next time you land yourself a front row seat in a Heep concert, you won't spend the evening admiring my miming.

You'll hear me. My god, will you hear me."

Over the past ten years John Wetton and his 1961 Precision bass have been the driving force behind such groups as Family, Roxy Music, King Crimson, and lately Uriah Heep.

He can be heard at his best on Family's Bandstand, King Crimson's USA and Larks Tongues in Aspic, Uriah Heep's High and Mighty and his forthcoming solo album.

□ I am interested in knowing more about Marshall. □ I would like to know more about other Rose-Morris products.

Name

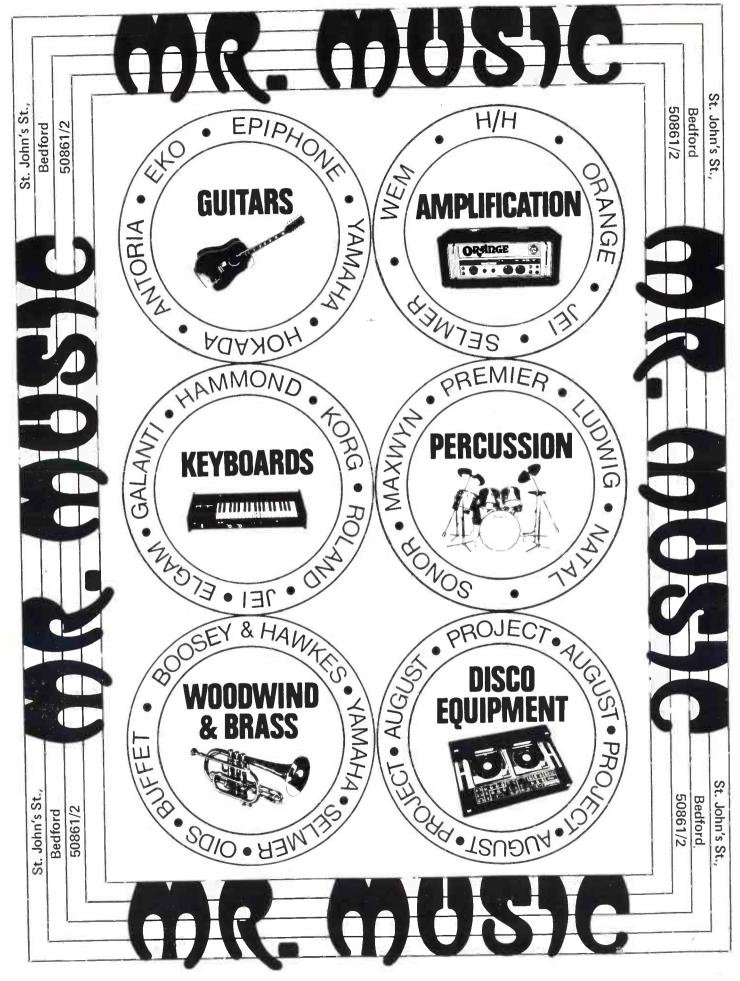
ころう していていていているいでいうかいろうしょくち

Address.



BI 6 76





P

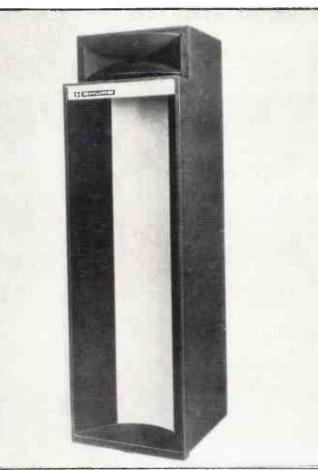


commercial recording applications.

The Berkeley enclosure offers a more compact system, again featuring the Tannoy HPD 385A. This enclosure is double ported and offers a frequency response down to 35Hz.

The Cheviot is the smallest free standing cabinet and uses the HPD 315A. A remarkably strong bass is achieved with a ported system and the enclosure has a power rating of 60 watts rms. The Devon enclosure is a large bookshelf speaker with dimensions of 23in x $15\frac{3}{4}$ in x $10\frac{1}{4}$ in, with a power handling capacity of 60 watts rms, the HPD driver offers a higher sensitivity and this enclosure has proved to be extremely popular as a mobile studio monitor by major recording and broadcasting authorities throughout the world.

The Eaton enclosure offers a new standard for bookshelf systems. Rated at 50 watts rms, the high sensitivity of the HPD 295A offers the user a



Not only mics but speaker systems from Shure

2000 PICKUP

high degree of performance when compared to similar size enclosures.

All these Tannoy systems employ the dual concentric principle in their concept. This embraces, on a common chassis, a precision built high frequency compression horn together with a direct radiator bass unit which employs the unique girdacoustic reinforced cone on both the HPD 315A and 385A versions.

SHURE

The focal point of the Shure display will be the recently introduced SR line of Sound Reinforcement equipment. The SR101 mixing console when used with the SR106 Electronic Crossover, SR105 Power Amplifier, and SR108 two way horn loaded speaker units forms a compact, full range, sound system of the highest quality.

Also on display will be the full range of Shure studio microphones and of particular interest to engineers will be models SM7, SM58, SM57 and SM54 all of which are widely used in recording and broadcasting studios throughout the world.

Continued on page 57



No preamps, flat response, versatility. Just stick an Ibanez 2000 on your acoustic guitar, banjo or mandolin, plug it directly into any guitar amp or PA system and away you go!

THE 2000 is a new development in piezoceramic pickups from Ibanez. It's complete in itself and requires no expensive extras to get that true acoustic sound.

Need another reason to try THE 2000? How about price - £20.25 at leading music dealers.

Exclusive distribution in Great Britain

SUMMERFIELD

Saltmeadows Road Gateshead NE8 3AJ





Circuitry items designed specifically for recording and high quality sound reinforcement will be displayed and units such as the SE30-2E gated compressor mixer, SE22 broadcast quality equalizer preamplifier, M67-2E mixer and M625AM voice gate will be of special interest to engineers.

HH ELECTRONIC

H.H. Electronic have a number of new models which have already attracted a good deal of attention and which will be shown at the APRS. Studios should find the new range VS instrument amplifiers of great interest as they have the ability to produce a large range of sounds at low volume levels. The rich overload sound often produced by valve amps, but only at high volume, can now be reproduced at a level convenient for the sound engineer.

Also on show this year will be the S.500 an entirely new stereo power amplifier with a maximum power output of 500 watts per channel into 2.5 ohms. Forced Cooled Dissipators (FCD) with a dissipation capability of no less than 3,000 watts, are an integral part of the construction. The TPA Series D range of studio amplifiers includes the TPA 50D at 100 watts into 4 ohms and the TPA 100D with a maximum power output of 250 watts in 4 ohms.

The AM8/12 amplifier designed for the BBC local radio stations will also be shown, as will the DM12 Audio Distribution Amplifier as supplied to leading companies in the broad-casting and recording industry. Twelve balanced outputs for a total of 36 outputs for a complete sub-frame can be provided.

The Multi-Echo and Echo Unit made to studio and capable of single or multiple echo repeats. This unit has already proved popular with studios because of its portability and low noise levels. Also appearing will be a new Voice Alarm system as designed and supplied to the Department of the Environment.

SOUNDCRAFT

Soundcraft Electronics Ltd. will be revealing the new

specification Series Two range of recording mixers at APRS 76. This revised specification embodies all the features of the original, plus many new facilities and a new modular form of construction. All connections to the circuit boards are by a series of motherboards, allowing ease of servicing comparable with a fully modular construction. In order to enable Soundcraft to build a variety of console sizes and formats, with reasonable delivery times, they have divided the mixer into a number of panel sections which can be put together in various combinations with any number of input channels, in multiples of four, and either 4 or 8 groups out, routable to 8 and 16 tracks respectively. Standard frame sizes accommodate 12, 16 and 24 input channels. The power supply is fully regulated and provided in an external unit.

The input facilities have been extended to include two equalisation options, four cue sends, direct line out pre and post fade, and 45v phantom powering. The monitoring and remi facilities have been considerably improved and have independent controls. All mixer functions can be read on PPM or VU meters.

Custom built configurations of the new range will be available and, to demonstrate the considerable flexibility of the system, it is hoped to exhibit a 28 into 24 console with continuously variable multi-band equalisation and switchable VU/PPM L.E.D. metres on every channel, and an extensive patch bay.

3M

Making its debut on the 3M United Kingdom Limited stand (Cornwall Room) is the Sonaplan XT - 14 Autolocator, designed for rapid location and selection of material recorded with 3M M79 series professional studio recorders. The Autolocator, which features a calculator-style control box and is designed to operate without overshoot, will be handled exclusively in the UK and Europe by 3M United Kingdom Limited as will the Sonaplan Tape Timer, a device compatible with all 3M professional audio recorders

3M's 24ft long stand also features two M79 series recorders (a 24-track and a 4track), API Maglink and Mini-

Continued on page 58





mag synchronisers — the latter shown coupled with an IVC helical scan video machine and a Nagra audio recorder — and several examples of Mincom test equipment, including the versatile Model 6110 recorder test set and wow and flutter meters.

Working models of Wollensak bi-peripheral cassette tape transports will be shown, together with the range of Scotch professional audio tapes types 250, 262, 206 and 207.

BAUCH

F.W.O. Bauch will be showing a wide selection of their equipment at the exhibition. The Studer A80/VU-24 track tape recorder with an automatic tape position locator system, the A80/R- $\frac{1}{4}$ inch master recorder, B62 and A67 compact $\frac{1}{4}$ inch recorders. The 169 Portable mixing unit, Stereo power amplifier A68 and the Unisette tape deck are all new items on show in the U.K. for the first time.

In the Neumann range con-

denser microphones and disc cutting equipment will be on show. From EMT will be shown the new Electronic reverberator EMT 250 the Electronic crystal time display OZD60, the small WOW/ and flutter meter EMT422, wow and flutter analyser EMT424, the new Microimpedance meter EMT328. professional turntables limiter, de-esser and noise filter modules electronic timing standard and audio frequency cables

From the United Recordings Electronics Industries comes the new Response plotting system 2000, the Sonipulse acoustic analyser, the Teletronix leveller LA-5 and the Mono and Stereo variable band pass filters 555 and 556.

Also on display will be Transco disc recording blanks, Sontec parametric equalisation, MRL test tapes, the Lexicon digital Delay-T 102 and Varispeech 2 second generation speech time compressor/expander, and Allison Research Kepex and Gain Brain modules.

SONAPLAN

Sonaplan are manufacturers of studio equipment and are based at 36 The Four Tubs, Bushey Heath, Hertfordshire WD2 3SJ. Perhaps their most interesting products are their range of acoustic screens. These are strong and rigid, and multiple stiffeners, in addition to a special membrane at the core of the acoustic module damp out any mechanical resonances detrimental to the attenuation characteristic.

In order to minimise unwanted reflections from the faces of the screen the acoustic module is treated both sides with a layer of sound absorbing rockwool. The overall result is an attenuating absorptive screen which comprehensively deals with the problem of studio separation combining durability with practicality.

The welded metal frames are sprayed in an attractive cream textured finish which blends with any colour of acoustic covering selected. The supporting feet have been designed to facilitate unimpeded use of screens at right angles to each other to form cubicles. The acoustic modules are covered in an attractive and extremely durable sisal fabric which is unaffected even if a cigarette is inadvertently stubbed out on the material.

EDWARD J. VEALE & ASSOCIATES

Edward J. Veale & Associ-

ates is best known for its work in studio design and construction and Eddie Veale, David Dreaden and Jeff Forbes will be at the stand to discuss any aspects of this work. It is also hoped to have copies of 'Sound System Engineering' a book by well-known American acoustics experts Don and Carolyn Davis, available at the stand. This is a first-class primer for all aspects of public address systems design, acoustics and sound engineering generally.

TURNER

Turner are showing their specialised range of studio monitoring power amplifiers ranging from 100 watts to 500 watts. The amplifiers are designed for precision monitoring applications in the studio and high powered multi-channel sound systems.

The very latest Turner stereo power amplifier is being shown for the first time, the amplifier utilises new design and production tecniques which combine economy with ultimate performance.

Turner are also showing their transportable mixing consoles and associated mobile sound equipment.

Continued on page 62

16 CHANNEL Stereo P. A. Mixer

INPUT CHANNEL:

Gain control, treble middle bass, monitor 1 and 2, echo, pan, solo, slider fader.

OUTPUT CHANNEL:

Stage monitors, masters 1+2, echo master send, echo return, headphone gain, headphone select to talk back, monitor 1, monitor 2 solo, stereo, VU meters.

DON'T FORGET TO SEE US AT A.P.R.S. '76 - JUNE 17th & 18th

 Overload proof inputs featuring a new type of michrophone amplifier with electronic balancing

> Individual channel monitoring and metering

> > High level signal on all outputs

 Two separate cue or stage monitor circuits

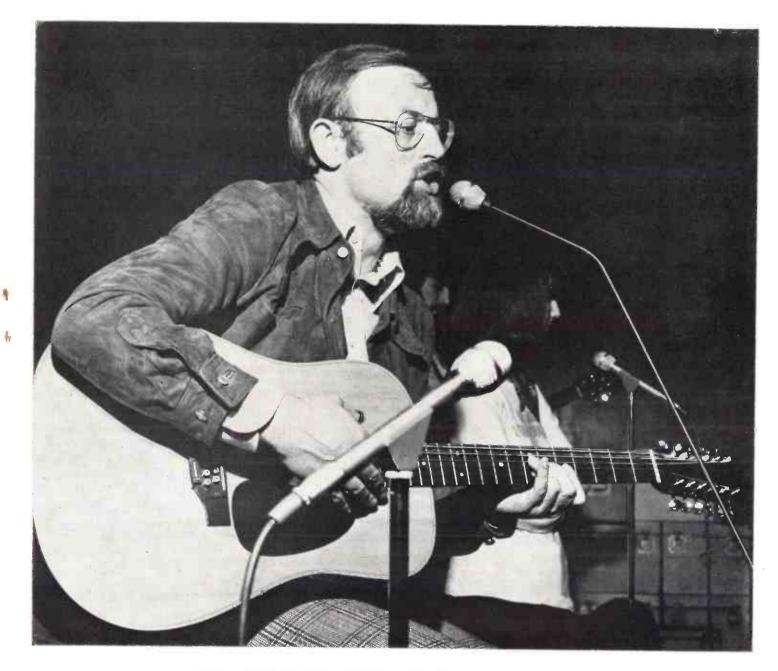
Powerful headphone amp

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

For further details contact Sales Dept.



ALLEN & HEATH LTD., Pembroke House, Campsbourne Road, Hornsey, London, N8. Tel: 01-340 3291



FAMOUS ENTERTAINER

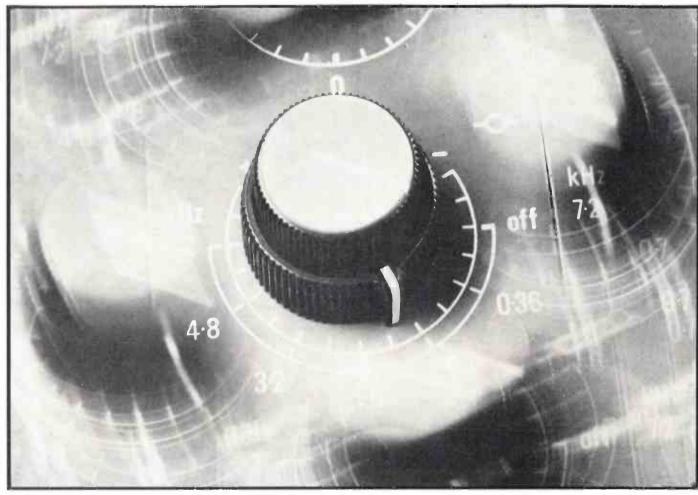


Roger Whittaker chooses AKG C451 condenser mic's for stage.



AKG condenser mic's the popular choice for Radio, TV and Theatre.

AKG Equipment Limited, Eardley House, 182-184 Campden Hill Road, London W8 7AS Tel: 01 229 3695



Switch on to the new generation

Yes, the news is Neve has produced a new range of standard consoles. We think you'll be excited about the significant changes we've made. But you'll also be glad to hear that we've kept the things that really matter – the high standards of performance and reliability you've always associated with the Neve name.

What's different is :

- new concepts in desk styling
- new control designs
- more unit compactness
- greater operational efficiency
- attractive prices

After extensive research, we have developed a range of consoles that increase the effectiveness of the sound engineer and enhance the studio environment. We have based our designs on the most contemporary concepts of ergonomics and studio operations. And we've packed the same, sophisticated Neve system of electronics into more compact consoles to perform in the Neve way at a better price.

The only thing we haven't altered is the quality. We think you'll agree when you switch on to the new range.



The Sound of Neve is Worldwide

Rupert Neve & Co., Ltd., Cambridge House, Melbourn, Royston, Herts., SG8 6AU, England. Tel. Royston (0763) 60776 Telex 81381 Cables NEVE Cambridge

Rupert Neve Incorporated, Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel,

Conn. 06801, USA. Tel. (203) 744-6230 Telex 969638 Hollywood: Suite 616, 1800-N, Highland Ave., Hollywood, Ca. 90028

Tel. (213) 465-4822 Rupert Neve of Canada Ltd., 2721 Rena Road, Malton, Ontario, Canada.

Tel. (416) 677-6611 Rupert Neve GmbH 6100 Darmstadt Rismarckstrasse 114 West Germany

Rupert Neve GmbH, 6100 Darmstadt Bismarckstrasse, 114 West Germany. Telefon (06151) 81764

-Speaks for itself... TRIDENT RECORDING STUDIOS Ltd. 01.734.9901

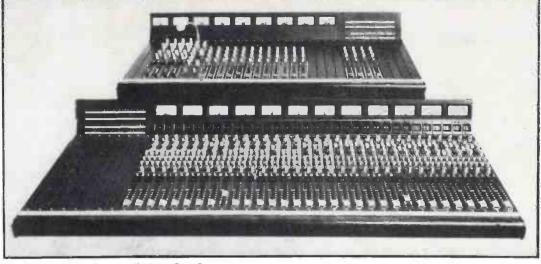


MIDAS AMPLIFICATION

Midas produce three systems of modular sound mixing consoles to cater for recording and high quality P.A. requirements and examples of these will be shown at the APRS.

The portable range modular system includes six standard input modules with equalisers of varying complexity and four auxiliary send controls. Four track routing is standard with optional eight track and subgroup routing, Penny and Giles type 1820 faders are standard. Maximum input is Odbm on mic and +24dbm on line inputs. Each equaliser function has ± 16 db range, the channel headroom is 30db and input noise level is 128dbm. Illuminated VU or PPM metering and LED level indicators are available together with A/B tape monitoring and iack field facilities.

Specialised modules are available including precision Xover with limiters, control room monitor and oscillator and input modules for stage monitor mix-



The Midas console supplied to Cat Stevens

ing. The main frames are rugged and modular offering total screening from radio breakthrough. All mic inputs and group outputs (max. level +22 dbm) are balanced 600ohm. Phantom powering is optional.

Multi-way Belden cable links with cannon stage boxes are purpose designed to suit particular requirements. Midas works in close association with Martin Audio Limited to provide complete high quality P.A. and monitoring systems.

LOCKWOOD

For a long time, Lockwood monitors have been one of the most popular on the market their excellence has even reached as far afield as Russia!

All the existing models of Lockwood High Quality Monitoring Loudspeakers will be exhibited at the Exhibition. New to the Lockwood range will be three models of Professional Disc Reproducing Equipment. Besides this the well-known Lockwood Speaker Protection Device will also be shown. The following Lockwood monitoring speakers are available:— the Major monitoring loudspeaker, universal major monitoring loudspeaker, miniature monitor and academy loudspeaker.

Also on show will be the Lockwood Loudspeaker Protection device. All monitoring loudspeakers are available with or without Power amplifiers.

Continued on page 64



Nolan & Shergold – A great combination

NB Amplification,

17 Perryvale, Forest Hill, London S.E.23 Tel: 01–699 5019

Shergold (Woodcrafts) Ltd.

Avenue Industrial Estate, Gallows Corner, Romford, Essex Tel: 01-457 0721



F.W.O. Bauch Limited -Exclusive agents for the most sophisticated professional studio equipment from the Worlds leading manufacturers

F.W.O. Bauch specialise in supplying the highest quality equipment for professional recording and broadcasting studios. Products include condenser microphones, booms, stands, audio cables, connectors, limiters, compressors, equalisers, faders, reverberators, mixing, consoles, tape recorders, synthesisers, disc cutting lathes, turntables, test tapes, loudspeakers, film recorders, record blanks and record plating equipment.

UIGI STUDER Contemportation of the second s

Switchcraft Audio Connectors



The range includes 3, 4, 5, or 6 pole contacts with a variety of matching plugs, receptacles, adaptors, interchangeable with other leading makes. These quality connectors are low cost, available ex-stock with attractive quantity discounts.

F.W.O. Bauch Limited

49 Theobald Street, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire, WD6 4RZ Tel: 01 953 0091 Telex: 27502



WEBLAND ELECTRONICS

Webland Electronics will be showing the BGW range of equipment at the APRS. The BGW state of the art professional line of audio amplifiers is the fundamental rethinking of the traditional design parameters.

BGW's safely drive continuously into loads as low as 2 ohms. Highly reactive loads such as electrostatic loudspeakers are no longer a factor. To protect the amplifier and loudspeakers a "fail-safe" SCR crowbar circuit is incorporated, which discharges all energy stored in the massive power supplies and turns the unit off via magnetic circuit breakers, without relying on fuses or relays. Exceptional thermal stability is ensured by mounting all signal carrying transistors on to massive totally enclosed heat sinks.

There should be no service problem — each channel's circuitry is on a separate "plugin" module enabling quick replacement. Besides this only industrial grade precision components are used in the BGW range. All resistors are low noise types, all harness wiring is Teflon insulated, all circuit boards are flame retardant epoxy glass and all signal transistors are in hermetically sealed metal cases.

All BGW units feature welded steel chassis for maximum strength and rigidity. Other features include 19" racknotched heavy gauge front panels. A rear panel switch converts the two channel amplifier to a higher power bridge connected single channel amplifier.



BEYER DYNAMIC

The full range of Beyer Dynamic microphones, headphones and accessories will again be shown at the exhibition.

Although many of the microphones and headphones are already well known both to professional and to domestic users throughout the world, a number of recently released items will be featured. Among these latest additions to the Beyer Dynamic range is an infra-red sound system which is a new method of sound distribution using infra-red light as a sound carrier. Its many applications include a growing domestic requirement for lead-less headphone listening. Sound output from television and radio receivers, tape recorders and other sound systems can be distributed by this method.

The Beyer Dynamic Infra-red System comprises a transmitter (IS76) and a self-contained open high velocity headphone/ receiver unit (DT444). A miniature receiver (IE76) is also available for use with existing headphones of impedances within a range of 50 to 5000 ohms.

A new directional dynamic microphone (M640) will be on show which has been designed to give a maximum speech intelligibility. With cardioid characteristics and small dimensions, the M640 is practically suitable for all types of P.A. application.

The new DT440 is a dynamic open high velocity headphone giving superb sound reproduction. Another feature of the DT440 is its light weight and large acoustic foam ear cushions giving a high degree of wearing comfort. Many accessories will be on show.

TRAD SALES AND SERVICE Based at the quaintly named Dog House, Bedford Road, Cople, Beds., Trad Sales and Service are specialists in second-hand and new sound studio equipment. Trad can supply anything from a single plug to all the equipment needed to create a 24 track studio. In recent months Trad Sales have exported Neve desks to Sydney, Australia and to Barbados and have sold a 24 track Studer to Pye.

Among other bits and pieces on show at the APRS will be a couple of very old BBC microphones and there are sure to be plenty more surprises in store on the Trad Sales stand!

AMPEX Great Britain

Unfortunately a full press release was unobtainable at time of press from Ampex, but they were able to tell us that the company are presenting their very latest audio recording equipment for recording industry and broadcasting applications. The exhibit includes a quarter-inch/half-inch recorder, as well as the MM-1200 multichannel recorder/reproducer, being shown for the first time in the U.K.

Ampex recording tape for professional users will also be on display — with special emphasis on the recently introduced "Grand Master" studio mastering tape, the established 406/407 Series mastering tape and 20/20+ studio quality cassettes.

> For more information, write or 'phone:

> > STD 05732

ROSEWOOD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, KELSO, ROXBURGHSHIRE

TELEPHONE 2983

ROXBURGH

COTLAND

Continued on page 66

New from **TWEED** — the ROXBURGH range of consoles, economically designed without sacrifice of performance, quality or reliability.

Available in Models 124, 128 and 168 formats.

Specialists in Audio Control equipment for the Broadcast and Sound Recording Industries

NEW FROM 3M THE SONAPLAN XT14 TAPE AUTO LOCATOR IT HITS THE SPOT. BANG ON. EVERY TIME.



If you are already using one of the 3M M79 range of professional recorders, you'll really appreciate this refined accessory. Specially designed for use with the M79 range, the Sonaplan XT14 Tape Auto Locator gives positive location, every time. No shuttling, no overshoot. And it'll read-out the elapsed real time in minutes and seconds.

If you are not yet among the top studios using M79 professional recorders, you can see them demonstrated at the APRS Exhibition, (Stand 68/69).

And while you're there, you can check out the Sonaplan XT14 Tape Auto Locator along with the Sonaplan Tape Timer for accurate real time read-out in minutes and seconds.



Recording Materials Division

3M United Kingdom Limited, 3M House, Wigmore Street, London W1A1ET. Tel: 486 5522.



When Hamish **Stuart** And Steve Ferrone Make Waves,

They Make Them With Gretsch.

The great Gretsch sound is at the heart of the Average White Band. At the hand of writer/artists Hamish Stuart and Steve Ferrone.

Gretsch gives the timbre to Hamish's distinctive and gutsy bass riffs. And Gretsch stands up to Steve's devastating rhythms.

Hamish's playing calls for the most from his guitar. He plays the Gretsch White Falcon the complete guitar. It gives him all the sound he wants - from the highest treble to the deepest bass. Rich, full sounds. Without distortion. It's the guitar for all professional music. Baldwin Piano & Organ Co.,

Steve's drums combine great sound, beauty and Rainham Road South, dependability. They feature 6-ply, laminated, all- Dagenham, wood shells. And a lightning throwoff that can Essex. be released with just a flick. They contain the England very finest workmanship (Gretsch quality control is relentless). Plus that unique Gretsch

drums and drum accessories. And, in guitars, look for Gretsch Chet Atkins models, Country Club, Broadkaster, Roc Jet, flat top folk guitars and Sho Bro, in addition to the White Falcon models.

Gretsch drums and guitars. You'll find them wherever great musicians are making waves, And you'll find more and more of them as time goes by. Because when The Sound Waves

of the Future are made, they'll be made with Gretsch.



Continued from page 64

FELDON AUDIO

Feldon Audio Ltd. will be exhibiting and demonstrating items from their range of imported equipment at the APRS. Among their exciting range is the Eventide Clockworks, featuring the Omnipressor, which is an expander, compressor, limiter, noise gate and a dynamic reverser combined, the Instant Flanger, complete with true time delay circuitry, internal oscillator, envelope follower and special effects modifier. Another new product is the 1745M Delay line, which uses Random Access Memories permitting flanging and, with the addition of an optional plug-in card, true pitch changing (plus and minus one octave) without changing musical relationships.

Also under the Feldon Audio wing, F. M. Acoustics have introduced two new power amplifiers incorporating delayed turn on and L.E.D. peak reading displays. The 800A model is rated under the new strict F.T.C. regulations at 400W into 4 ohms and 300W into 8 ohms, the lower powered 600A produces 300W into 4 ohms and 150W into 8 ohms.

Ortofon exhibits include the DSS 732 Stereo Cutting Head and its specially designed amplifier giving a full 500 watts of power. The STL 732 Two Channel High Frequency Limiter, which is primarily intended for disc cutting systems, can also be of considerable use in mixdowns to eliminate troublesome areas before mastering. Another item that will be on show is the Pandora Time line, which is a modular construction digital delay unit. In basic form the unit has 89 ms of delay and one output, but can be expanded to 5 outputs and 449 ms of delay.

TWEED AUDIO

The following equipment will be exhibited by Tweed Audio at the Exhibition this year. The 24 channel input, 8 output track console adopted for 16 track monitoring and metering uses narrow width modules which have been recently designed for television industry and mobile music recording. The 24 channel console can now fit a small control room.

The Roxburgh range of consoles economically designed without sacrifice of performance, quality or reliability will be exhibited for the first time. The console can be ordered as 4 output group and expanded later to an 8 output group by simply buying more plug-in modules. This would be convenient for smallish studios who are unable to order a big console due to shortage of cash.

The new Standard 12/2 Portable mixing desk has been designed to meet portable requirements as well as studio requirements with balanced insertion points. The mixer uses a new filter unit type C514. This console is also available as 12 input channel and 4 output group configuration.

Two new filter units have been designed over the last year. The C512 contains the most comprehensive equalisation whereas C514 has been designed economically to provide all essential filter controls with mid frequencies continuously variable from .8Hz to 5KHz.

Compressor / Limiter The type CL601, Tweed Twin 100 watt power Amplifier and a new telephone hook-up system for broadcast will also be exhibited

TRIDENT AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS

One of the newest and most exciting developments in audio design during the last year has been Trident's Fleximix desk. Subject of an article in Beat recently and creator of a great deal of interest in the world of audio equipment, the Fleximix board is a really new concept in mixer design, suitable both for studio and for road use.

Two sizes of main frames are used on the Fleximix, holding either 15 or 8 modules each, and their small size makes the system ideal for outside broadcasting or mobile P.A. applications. The Fleximix system can be built up from, say, a modest 6 into 2 format to 40 inputs 10 mixed outputs with 24 track monitoring, by simply adding mainframes and additional modules.

Four types of module are available at present, all based on robust alloy extrusions, and each capable of being positioned anywhere in the mainframe. The power supply for each frame is self-contained, located beneath the wooden arm rest at the front of the Continued on page 69

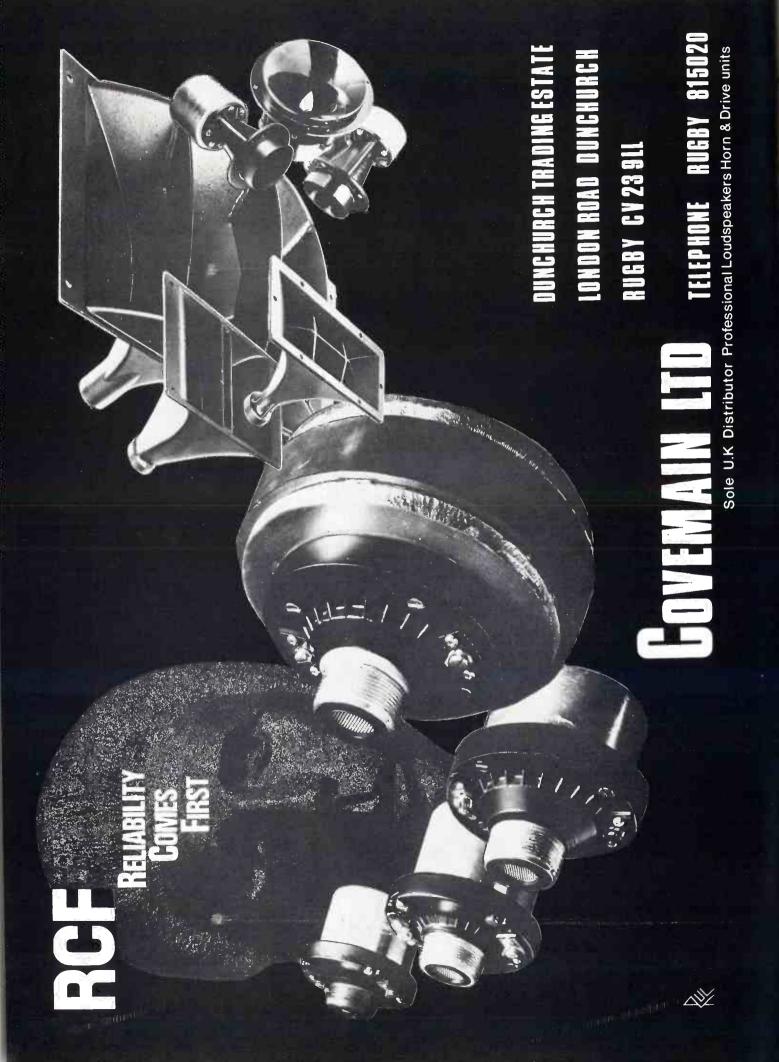


The Sound Wave of the **Future**

Fleximix System

- Fully Modular
- Total system flexibility any module can be placed anywhere in the mainframe.
- Expandable at any time from mono to 24 track with no pre-wiring necessary.
- Maximum of 10 mixed output groups (8 submasters and 2 main left-right masters), plus monitoring facilities up to 24 tracks.
- Individual illuminated channel metering and L.E.D. column indicators to P.P.M. specification on sub-master groups.
- Complete patchfield facilities including direct channel outputs and pre-fade limiter insertion on input channels and output groups.
- Self-contained power supply system. Each mainframe contains a fully regulated and protected dual power supply which can be used to "slave" another mainframe in the event of failure.
- Mainframes easily mounted in flight-cases.

had





mixer, and screened by an extrusion running the length of the frame. These units are fully regulated and protected, and are of the dual supply type allowing one frame to slave another in the event of a failure. As an added facility, 4 mm socket/screw terminals are provided at the top of the board for battery powering.

Modules currently available for the Fleximix are as follows— Input module, Sub-master output, Auxiliary module and Dual master output. Patching facilities are integral to each unit, being located on a black coloured section at the head of each module. This not only adds to the system's flexibility, but also makes for a patch bay with excellent visual location.

The Fleximix will be Trident Audio's main exhibit at the Fair.

RUPERT NEVE and Co. Ltd.

Rupert Neve have just announced the launching of a new series of standard consoles, known as the Compact range, which will be shown for the first time at the APRS. The result of considerable research and development, the Compact range consists of three types of models that offer innovative concepts of styling and design, greater operational convenience and traditional Neve performance at competitive prices.

The new range consists of the following models:— Model 8068 is a 28 channel 16 main bus 30 track sound recording and quad mixdown console, which has 28 microphone and line inputs with type 1102 channel amplifier, routing selectors direct to track or through stereo panning to 16 groups, indepen-

É

dent levels to auxiliary groups 1-4, solo and cut facilities. Model 8058 is a 24 channel 16 main bus 24 track recording and quad mixdown console. The model has 24 microphone and line inputs with type 1099 or 1102 channel amplifiers, routing selectors direct to track or through stereo panning to 16 groups, independent levels to auxiliary groups 5-6, and to the 4 track output with quad positioning.

The 8056 is an 18 channel 8 main bus 16 track recording and quad mixdown console. The desk has 18 microphone and line inputs with type 1099 and 1102 channel amplifiers, routing selectors direct through stereo panning to 8 groups, independent levels to auxiliary groups 1-4, solo and cut facilities. There are 2 rev return channels with routing selectors through stereo panning to 8 groups, independent levels to auxiliary groups 1-2 and to the 4 track output with quad positioning.

CALREC

This year Calrec are showing an example of their larger type of sound Mixing desk. At forty-four channels into eight main plus eight sub groups, it represents one of the largest desks produced by the company to date. Constructed for the British Broadcasting Corporation for their Glasgow Studios, it uses the L Series of Modules developed for Radio & T.V. Broadcasting applications.

This is the third desk to be installed by B.B.C.-T.V. and compliments a large range of Radio desks which, together with the T.V. desks total more than one third of a million pounds in value.

The last 12 months have seen a tremendous increase in Calrec Condenser Microphone Sales, especially in export markets, 15 countries now being served. The entertainment series remains as popular as ever, while the professional range are in ever increasing demand by recording engineers and broadcasters alike.

MCI

As well as the JH-428/440 series desk, MCI will be showing their new JH-528 audio mixing desk at the Exhibition. It is styled in a durable solid oak finish with control panels in a natural sugar maple colour and the large padded arm rest is covered with genuine English leather.

The console was designed for maximum flexibility and for easy conversion to Automated Control. Each channel has a voltage controlled amplifier for the level control function. The fader uses a 4-inch conductive plastic element. This circuit is automation-ready. In addition, the quad pan controls and the level controls for two send busses are automationcapable.

Α input/output separate module is provided for each mike input or tape return input. Each mike input is provided with 24 output buss select switches. Any mike can be assigned to any combination of output channels and a pan control for the odd-even busses is provided. A channel direct button provides the shortest path between the input and the identically numbered output, A channel indicator light shows that the input has been assigned. Four basic adjustment areas are provided which together provide over 140 million combinations. Discrete switching is used so that you can always return to any exact combination.

24 VU meters are provided and numbered to correspond to the same numbered output busses. All meters are driven by a buffer amplifier to eliminate the distortion caused by meter loading on audio amplifiers. Besides this, MCI will be showing the rest of their range of equipment.

LEEVERS-RICH

(Incorporating Bias Electronics) The main feature on Leevers-Bias stand will be the Proline 1000 professional recorder, a new model incorporating a host of features which ensure excellent tape handling, negligible routine maintenance and consistently high performance. Standard features of the Proline 1000 are:- Precision cast and machined deck casting, electrical and mechanical sections separated for ease of maintenance, precision plug-in headblock assembly with scrape flutter roller and fine thread adjustment screws, choice of servo or direct drive capstan assembly, specially designed air-damping on servo, take-up and pinch assemblies for loops free-starting, and many other features.

An improved version of the E200 professional recorder will also be shown. The E200 is now equipped with electronic servo tape tension, improved bias oscillator circuitry, and more efficient erase head.

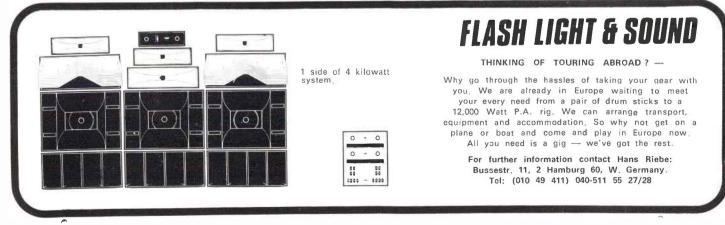
The new Ampro NAB Broadcast cartridge recorder will be given its first European premiere appearance at the APRS.

JACQUES LEVY

Jacques Levy Professional Recording Services will be showing a comprehensive selection of equipment at this year's APRS. Among other things, recording blanks for master and playback will be shown, as well as Capps mastering styli for Neumann and Westrex and Ortofon cutter-heads.

Audio tapes and cassettes will be shown as well, as will Pultec equalisers and Smith timers and watches.

Continued on page 70



If you want a <u>REAL</u> guitar the first name you should think of is **JOHN BIRCH**

HOW MANY "FIRSTS" DO WE HAVE TO COME UP WITH TO PROVE THAT WE KNOW MORE ABOUT GUITAR-MAKING THAN ANY OTHER MANUFACTURER ?

- FIRST with guitars that are fully playable on delivery
- FIRST with the all rock-maple one piece neck-body section
- FIRST with the contoured neck/body area for easy fingering
- FIRST with the non-weakening tunnel truss-rod
- FIRST with two-pack chemical cure lacquer, sweat and wear resistant
- FIRST with completely whistle-free stainless-steel pick-ups. Unsurpassed for power and sustain and guaranteed forever against any failure
- FIRST with the continuous row of balance screws to eliminate loss of output when bending
- FIRST with a choice of six pick-ups having entirely different characteristics
- FIRST with the interchangeable pick-up system
- FIRST with ganged tones giving treble and bass cut on one control
- FIRST with master volume control as standard
- FIRST with stereo-mono-antiphase switch as standard
- FIRST with left-handed guitars at no extra cost
- FIRST with a stainless-steel bridge unit fully
- adjustable for height and octave individually FIRST with fully protective back plate to prevent damage
- FIRST with the incredible MULTIFLUX STEREO PICK-UP interswitchable for up to 26 pickup combinations in stereo, mono, antiphase or QUADRAPHONIC

Customers for new guitars and customising service include: Tony Iommi, Geezer Butler, Brian May, Jim Lea, Dave Hill, Noddy Holder, Dai Shell, Wigan's Ovation, Showaddywaddy, The Kursaal Flyers, Roy Orbison, Pilot, Nazareth, Sparrow, Roy Wood, Rick Price, Jeff Beck, Jeff Lynne, Paper Lace, Andy Fairweather-Low, Smokey, Ritchie Blackmore, Design, Bachelors, E.L.O., The Fortunes, The Barron Knights, Dave Swarbricke, Dave Pegg, Robin Trower, Wout Steenhuis, Bert Weedon, Bandylegs, Nektar, Horslips, Rob Davies, Ray Styles, The Glitter Band, City Boy and countless other pro and semi-pro guitar players.

SEND 8½p STAMP FOR CATALOGUE AND FURTHER INFORMATION ON OUR CUSTOM-BUILT GUITARS AND CUSTOMISING REPAIR SERVICES.

JOHN BIRCH GUITARS LTD., 106 NEW ROAD, RUBERY, BIRMINGHAM 45. ENGLAND. TELEPHONE: 021-453 5665



Continued from page 69

VITAVOX

Vitavox will be showing the mighty Thunderbolt P.A. set-up at the APRS. This piece of equipment should be very familiar to all Beat readers as we have covered its progress quite extensively in the magazine.

The Thunderbolt is an allhorn integrated reproducer based on their already proven 380 mm low frequency cone driver and the equally wellknown S3 high power pressure unit.

Vitavox have tried, in the Thunderbolt, to build a portable assembly of reasonably manageable dimensions and weight, with high power handling and relatively high conversion efficiently coupled with wide angle sound propagation. While the firm wanted to stay with the all horn concept, they were aware of the disadvantages which can exist with low frequency horns, not least the unfortunate combination of bulk and potential distortion due to throat restriction.

The new mid range and tweeter horn called for much more straightforward design work, and the result proved to be a fairly short dispersive horn with cellular construction with the throat giving balanced acoustic distribution over the passband. So that these horns would work well together, the new Vitavox power integration network was evolved with full regard to the acoustic characteristics of the loudspeakers, and to attain the necessary high level of resonance.

A special feature of the normal location within the Thunderbolt is that the upper horn can be removed from its bass horn to mount on top of the enclosure, so that it can be separately orientated if required.

AUDIO DEVELOPMENTS

Audio Developments are among, the leaders in the field of professional portable sound mixing equipment. Outside broadcast engineers, film men, roadies and so on, all know that their gear is reliable, portable and is made to a high standard.

Their range of equipment includes the AD 075 Super Mini which has up to 28 inputs and outputs, AD 007 Mini which has

Continued on page 73



BRITISH AIR FERRIES

have been used by:

The Who, B.T.M. with Wishbone Ash, Mahavishnu Orchestra, Soft Machine, Caravan, Renaissance and Climax Blues Band, and whether it's freight or people, B.A.F. are one of the most experienced airlines when it comes to dealing with tours. We specialise in providing a service which is second to none and operate 48-seater Dart Heralds, 23-seater VIP Heralds, 65passenger or 8,000 Kilos capacity ATL 98 Carvairs.

> Call Dave Robinson — Southend-on-Sea (0702) 43357/48601

Be instrumental with your talent

As a professional you probably know all about the TEAC A-3340's and the TEAC A-3300 series of tape decks. Now we would like you to consider a more sophisticated machine for in depth recording, the TEAC TASCAM 80-8. This machine is an 8 channel $\frac{1}{2}$ " recorder of outstanding versatility. The 80-8 pulls tape at 15 IPS. It is our conviction that this multitrack recorder, designed specifically for people with more talent than money, will be used mostly for music production work wherein the final product is a stereo master tape.

TEAC

TELEDYNE

The leader. Always has been



ACOUSTIC RESEARCH

Professionals have been listening through Tannoy Loudspeakers for nearly half a century.

Isn't it time you joined them?

By the late 1920s Tannoy had designed their first loudspeaker system. It was ahead of its time like all the others that followed it. So much so that in a few years Tannoy had become a virtual synonym for natural sound reproduction.

Today many professional broadcasting and recording studios use Tannoy as a quality reference. Musicians hear their playbacks through Tannoy Loudspeakers and some of the finest recordings you buy are monitored for quality through Tannoy Systems. But this exceptional performance is not reserved for professionals alone. You can own a Tannoy Loudspeaker System yourself.

You have five new enclosures to choose from, handsomely styled by one of Britain's leading industrial designers in ash, teak or oiled walnut finish and brown, blue or sand panel grilles. The speakers are based on the dual concentric principle and feature the unique Tannoy integrated loudspeaker system and crossover network.

The quality of your hi-fi ultimately depends on the speakers. It must make sense to do as the professionals do. Write to us for the name of your nearest Tannoy dealer.

Tannoy Products Limited Canterbury Grove West Norwood London SE27 oPW Telephone 01-670 1131



11;



Continued from page 70

up to 12 inputs and four outputs, and the AD 031 Micro with 12 inputs and three outputs. Also to be shown at the Fair will be the AD 045 Pico with six in and two out.

NORTH EAST AUDIO LTD.

North East Audio will be showing some exciting new products at the APRS. These include the 110, the 102AV, 103AV audio visual recorders, and the Series 140 four channel machines. This range has been developed to meet the growing specialised needs of professional users and follows the tradition established by the 102 and 103.

Model 110 is a high quality audio visual recorder fitted with the Dolby Noise Reduction System. The equipment is compatible with the existing standard A/V format and is designed to meet the most stringent record/replay requirements. The machine is fitted with such features as peak reading meters on the sync and audio track, chrome/ferric tape

ß



NEAL'S stereo cassette recorder.

selection, and separate input and output level controls for each track.

The 102 AV now enables stereo A/V programmes to be produced with all the inherent advantages of the cassette format. Its compact size, ease of operation, portability, economy of capital outlay and low operating costs make the 102 a very popular piece of audiovisual equipment.

Similar to the 102A/V incorporates the facility for three input mixing. This enables genuine production to be carried out on the machine without tying up valuable studio equipment.

General features of the whole range include the Varispeed facility (which is incorporated on the 103), the heavy duty mechanism, the cassette guardian (which protects the tapes by a system that constantly monitors the tape motion.)

C. E. HAMMOND & CO. LTD.

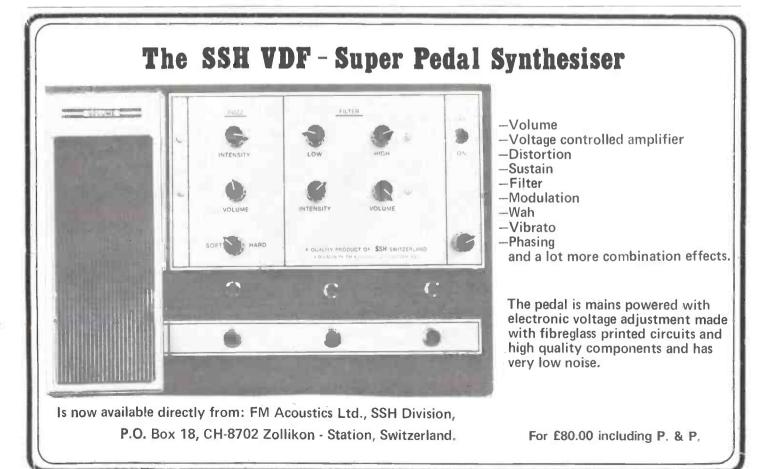
As sole distributors for the world-famous range of Revox tape recorders, C. E. Hammond will be showing not only the basic A77 series but a variety of special machines for a wide range of industrial applications. Also being demonstrated is the A700 3 speed tape recorder which has already been adopted by professional users because of its incredibly high specifications.

Several new accessories are shown for the first time, including Remote Function Control and Variable Speed Control units for the A700 and Revox headphones which have been developed using an entirely new approach to the study of ear acoustics.

Also on display will be the world famous JBL studio monitor range and the range of separate components which provide the performance, durability and versatility required professional installations for and whose wide use in studios throughout the world has established the name of JBL as one of the most reliable and highest quality names in speaker manufacture.

Lamb mixers (high grade models with facilities including echo send and return, four pan faders per channel, treble and bass cut and lift, continuous range of 100 dB input sensitivity control etc. will be on show.

Continued on page 74





Continued from page 73

From Sonus comes a superb range of quality pickup cartridges from the USA which Hammonds are now distributing in Britain. Sound Technology will be showing a distortion measurement system which is already used by manufacturers of studio equipment and test laboratories etc. Leader will be demonstrating instruments for every type of user and C. E. Hammond will be demonstrating examples for the first time in this country at the Fair.

BOSE

It was their success on the domestic side that prompted Bose to enter into P.A. manufacture and 1972 saw the launching of their Professional Product lines, initially with the 800 loudspeaker system and a year later with the 1800 Professional power amplifier.

At this year's APRS, the 800 and 1800 systems will take pride of place on the Bose stand. The Bose 800 departs from traditional loudspeaker design with its eight identical drive units, which result in a much smoother, better spread. With the drive units closely coupled acoustically this clarity extends to both the bass and high treble frequencies. Despite the lightness and portability of the 800 (one cabinet weighs in at only 43lbs) it scores well on ruggedness, the carrying case is made of 7-ply birch covered with cloth backed vinyl plus metal corners and angle caps.

To turn to the 1800 Power Amplifier the design goal was to produce an amplifier with absolutely no audible distortion, sound discoloration, noise or hum. The 1800 has an output of 250 watts rms per channel into 8 ohms and 400 per channel into 4 ohms and is equipped with twin light emitting diodes which monitor instantaneous power level being supplied. Highly resistant to wear and stress, the 1800 has no moving parts and can therefore withstand the rigours of life on the road. An optional extra for the 1800 is the TC18 Transit case with built-in cooling fans.

AMEK

Amek of Cheshire will be showing their 16/8 M series modular mixing console showing two types of input module at the Exhibition. The mixer incorporates full remixing facilities and has individual channel line-outs. The model shown sells for about £4,500 and various options and formats are available in the series.

Besides this, Amek will be showing a 12/4 X series mixing console built in a semi-modular format (four channels to a module). The mixer has a wide range of facilities and is usable for both recording and live performance work. The unit being shown sells for about £790 and, again, various options are available.

Stereo electronic crossover in rack mounting case, with internally switchable frequencies at the crossover points will also be shown. Balanced and unbalanced in/outputs are available, and other options include a full 4 way stereo unit. The standard 3 way retails for about £145.

EMITAPE

EMITAPE will be launching a new series of professional tape, the 830 series, at the APRS. Available in $\frac{1}{4}$ in, $\frac{1}{2}$ in, 1in and 2in, the 830 series is the new companion of the already celebrated 831 and 832 versions.

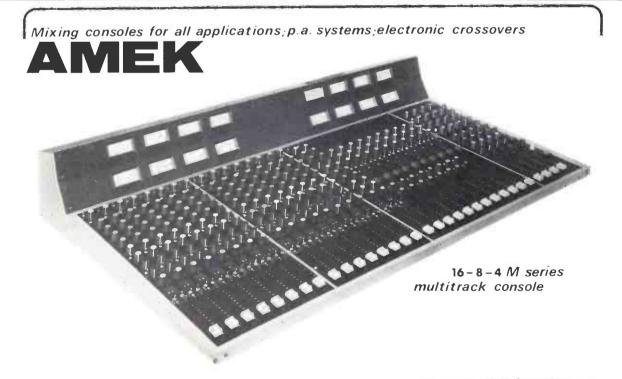
EMI say that the 830 has an excellent signal to print ratio and in fact state that it should not suffer from print-through at all.

ROLA CELESTON

ROLA CELESTON Items on show this year include the Powercel and 'G' series of cone loudspeakers, and the MH series of compression drivers and horn flares.

There are three items in the Powercel range - two 15's and one 12. All have three inch diameter voicecoils, the P12 and P15M both have 14 lb magnetic structures and handling capacities of 100 watts RMS, the other 15 inch unit having a 26 lb magnet assembly and a power rating of 125 watts RMS. 'G' series loudspeakers available include 12, 15 and 18 inch chassis units. Power handling capacity of the 12 inch speaker varies between 25 and 75 watts, depending on the model variant: distinguishing features include varying magnet weights, and the provision of 'parasitic' tweeters and different dustcaps. Power ratings of the G15C and G18C are respectively 50 and 100 watts R.M.S.

High-frequency horns are available in two basic types the MH 500, with a frequency response of 500-10KHz, and the MH 1000, which operates over the range 800-10KHz. Power ratings are 50 and 25 watts RMS, and both types can be fitted with twin driver units.



London agent (P.A.) IAN JONES, HHB p.a. hire; tel Ruislip (71) 73271 l6 Wallasey Crescent Middx. France: Audio-Service 36 Rue de l'Abbé Carton 75014 Paris tel 533 2960 AMEK SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS LIMITED 2nd floor Islington Mill, James St Salford M3 5HW Lancs England tel 061–834 6747 Contact Nick Franks & Graham Langley



BOSE BOD professional loudspeaker system

BOSE 1800 professional solid-state dual-channel power amplifier





James Last • Vicki Leandros • Peter Alexandre • The Tymes and many many other top international musicians choose the true sound of international success - BOSE.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION & DETAILS OF PRICES ETC. CONTACT: BOSE UK, SITTINGBOURNE, KENT 0795/75341



ELKA X55

CHARACTERISTICS:

Dimensions: cm 103x38x18. Weight: kg. 26. Colour: Green SPECIFICATION:

Upper Keyboard: 49 keys from C to C 9 Draw-bar voice registers: Flute $16' - 5\frac{1}{3}' - 8' - 4' - 2\frac{2}{3}' - 1\frac{1}{3}' - 1\frac{3}{3}' - 1^{2} - 2'$ 5 Percussions: $8' - 5\frac{1}{3}' - 4' - 2\frac{2}{3}' - 2'$ Presents: Clarinet - Trumpet - Full Organ - Theatre

and Draw bars,

Lower Keyboard: 37 Keys from C to C 5 Draw-bar voice registers: Flute 8' - 4' - $2\frac{2}{3}$ ' - 1' - 2' Effects: Vibrato: slow/fast. Sustain on the upper and lower keyboards. Brilliance, Noise Attack.

NOW AVAILABLE ALSO WITH BUILT-IN PIANO. RRP. £790.30 (standard version) £855.39 (piano version) inc. VAT, both complete with pedalboard.

ADDITIONAL CHARACTERISTICS: This portable organ is extremely compact for easy transportation having lockable carrying lid and carrying case for legs and pedalboard.





INDIGO CLAIM 50p.c. SAVINGS

Savings of up to 50 per cent tracks and voice-overs for radio and television commercials and for the record industry, has led to a big upsurge in studio bookings for the Manchesterbased Indigo Sound Studios. The 50 per cent figure is arrived at, according to director David Kent-Watson, by making a direct comparison between Indigo figures and those of London studios.

To cater for the demand, Indigo has just completed a revamp of its music studio recording facilities to include a new Technik fully variable speed stereo recorder, new noise expanders, phasing units and a sweep and graphic equaliser,

Chief attraction to clients is the low £12 per hour hire charged for the production studio, which includes the voice-over booth and the usual editing and carting facilities. The production studio has been completed in the last couple of weeks at a cost of over £10,000. Already the studios-they were only set up three years ago-have provided backing tracks for top artists like T. Rex, the Bay City Rollers, Lynsey de Paul, Barclay James Harvest, The New Seekers and Guys & Dolls. In addition, Indigo's own production team is producing jingles for some of Britain's top advertising spenders.



SCORPIO RISING

T HE new Streetwalkers album is already out in the States after several 18-hour sessions at Scorpio Studios, during which a great deal of fun was had by all. The album is selfproduced and Ray Hendriksen

ar.

was the engineer. The last few weeks have also seen visits by Barbara Dickson and Bill Lyall, who just left Pilot. P.F.M. have been using Scorpio for the first time to mix their follow-up album to Chocolate Kings.

Decidel Studios

"For Your Masters"

16 Track Ampex, 8 Track Ampex, 24 Channel Mixing Stereo Ampex, Audio & Design Compressors, Limiters, & Noise Gates, Tape Delay, ADT, Eventide Phasing, Master-Room Reverb, Full Range AKG & Neuman Microphones, Grand Piano, Musicians Available.

16 Track			£18.00
8 Track			£10.00
FREE USE	OF	A GRAND	PIANO

TELEPHONE US ON 802 7868 or 807 2146 19, Stamford Hill, London N16.

KINGSWAY ROCKS ON

positive galaxy of stars has been turning up at Kingsway Studios recently to help Eddie Hardin on his new album: David Coverdale, Glenn Hughes and Jon Lord of Deep Purple, as well as Mike D'Abo. Tony Ashton and Jimmy Helms. Eddie did the producing, and engineering was by John Acock. Recent visitors to the studio also include Strapps (produced by Roger Glover), a new band called Cruella da Ville, and the Sweet, just back from an exhausting tour, to cut a new sinale.

Another new band by the name of Fusion have been arousing the keenest interest, however. Based around singersongwriter-pianist James Webley, the band have as yet played only a few small gigs, but Martin Birch, who produced and engineered the album, has high hopes for them.

MAJESTIC HUMOUR

Majestic Studios in Clapham have certainly been having more than their fair share of laughs recently, with visits to the studio by the Two Ronnies and three Icelandic comedians. The Ronnies, recording for Transatlantic, completed their album produced by John Worth and engineered by Roger Wilkinson. For the visitors from Iceland, Richard Austen took the engineering seat.

In between the humour, Majestic have also been entertaining various bands. Ben Findon has been producing Shabby Tiger, with Derek



Glenn Hughes

Chandler engineering, and a new LP by Jigsaw has been started with Chas Peate producing and Roger Wilkinson engineering. The album is to come out on Splash Records, their own label. Female relief has come in the shape of Babyface, an all girl group who have been laying down several tracks with Steve Elson producing. Finally, to round up what seems to have been a very varied period of activity, Keith Rossiter has been recording modern versions of old songs for Pve with Derek Chandler engineering,

WIZZARD TIMES AT WEMBLEY

T has been a hectic month for The Music Centre (see Studio Spotlight in last November's Beat). The list of wellknown names recording there recently includes regulars Roy Wood putting the finishing touches to the new Wizzard album and Keith Emerson with Carl Palmer. Producer Mike Hurst has been working with rock'n'rollers Showaddywaddy and Fumble. The engineers have been John Acock and Dave Hunt respectively. Randy Edelman's latest single Far South of Love is soon to be promoted with the help of a short film, backing by Dream Express, a United Artists band. The extensive facilities at The Music Centre for film music production made this possible.





ELKA-ORLA ELKA X-55 ORGAN AND ELKA-TONE 610 PR TONE CABINE PLUS ELKARHAPSODY 610

PERHAPS there have been more improvements to the general standard of keyboards in the rock world than in any other sphere of instrumentation. When one thinks that a few years ago a synthesizer consisted more of wires and patchcords than anything else, and seemed at the same time an unwieldy, refugee from a Doctor Who programme, then the progress that has been achieved in keyboard technology over the last few years has been quite extraordinary. Almost every company that manufactures keyboard instruments in any shape or size has incorporated into it's selection.

a synthesizer or string machine of some description to keep up in the race and some, needless to say, are better than others.

Increase

The Elkarhapsody comes into the first category. It is much more than a straightforward string simulator having four different sounds available strings, piano, clavichord and 'cello. These can be used singly or in combinations of two or more, and there are volume controls available for all voices at either ends of the keyboard, i.e. for treble and bass. In other words, if one wants to increase the treble half of the clavichord sound, independently of the bass section, one can do so with ease. The voice volume controls are in the form of sliders, and these are easy to adjust. Also this system makes it easy to see at a glance the exact mixture of sounds that's coming out of the speakers. Besides this, there are decay controls for each sound, and these too are in the form of sliders.

Variety

The string and 'cello sounds on the Elkarhapsody are excellent — thick and strong sounds, made even more effective by the decay facility. The piano and clavichord voices are good too, though as is usual on this type of keyboard, I'd imagine that these will not be in use as much as the string sounds; any band worth its salt would surely have an electric piano in its lineup.

The Elkarhapsody fits with ease on top of the X-55 organ, which is a two manual instrument with a 13 note pedal board. The upper manual has 40 keys with 5 pre-sets, including clarinet, full organ and draw bars. There are 9 drawbars and percussion, brilliance and vibrato tabs, and with these it is possible to obtain a wide variety of different sounds, any-

The impressive Elka-Orla set-up, subject of this month's review



thing from a harsh Hammond type percussive sound (which is quite authentic) to a softer tone, which would be more suitable for accompaniment. The lower manual has 37 notes and effects include sustain brilliance and noise attack.

Models

There are two models of the X-55 available at the moment, the Standard and the Deluxe. the latter having piano and clavichord effects available as well as accent and sustain tabs, besides those effects that have already been described. The X-55 also has an optional 13 note pedal board, which incorporates bourdon, attack and flute voices, plus volume and sustain controls. These latter controls are in a rotary form and are very easy to manipulate with a good degree of ease and control. The pedal board should be of interest not only to virtuosos who would be able to take advantage of the added range the pedals offer, but also to those keyboard players, who like to try and obtain science fiction-type sounds from the instrument-leave the attack effect only on and see what you get!

To complete the set up, we played both the Elkarhapsody

and X-55 through the Elkatone 610 tone cabinet. This is a rotating cabinet with a power of 100 watts and reverb facilities, with two positions, long and short. Elka say that their instruments ought to be played through this set-up for best results, and it certainly sounded good when we tried it.

To finish-a slight criticism. On this Elka-Orla set-up the legs are slightly unsteady, as can be seen simply on the trial basis, so what would happen on a gig, when everything is rocking and things are likely to get broken is anybody's guess. Still, that's only a minor point because this is a good set-up, especially for anyone wishing to obtain a wide variety of sounds-most of which would be suitable for any type of rock music, from Genesis type material to the more straightforward Ian McLagan type sound. A good buy, indeed.

Tested at Elka-Orla by P.F.D. Elkarhapsody (without legs) R.R.P. £476.59. Support for Elkarhapsody

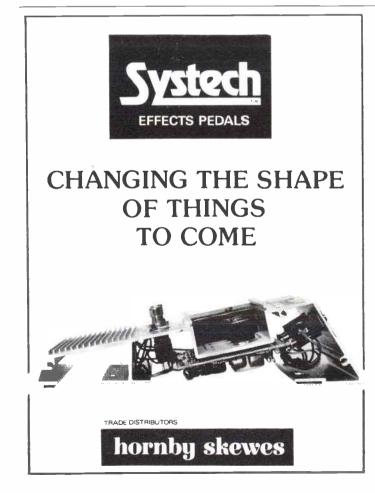
£23.06. X-55 (Standard) £**790**.00.

(Deluxe) £855.39. Elkatone 610PR £438.99. All prices include VAT.



REPAIRS—Fully qualified repair engineers available for instant repairs. Special items made to order.

REHEARSAL STUDIOS—Ground floor soundproofed rooms available seven days a week.





INSTRUMENT REVIEW 2

JOHN BIRCH 6 STRING CUSTOM GUITAR

FOR months now we've been raving and drooling about John Birch guitars, and perhaps (if we're not being arrogant) a little of that enthu-

arrogant) a little of that enthusiasm is paying off because all of a sudden we seem to be hearing more and more about the great man's instruments. It seemed, therefore, like pretty much the right time to score an axe off John for review. The day the instrument arrived was just about what you'd expect from Beat's office when something interesting comes in. We fought over who'd review it!

Anyway, I won, so now down to basics. The model we tried is the standard John Birch double cutaway guitar but with the addition of Multi-Flux pickups and complex wiring to give an even wider array of sounds than normal. The basic instrument is priced at £280 + VAT but with the extra work comes out at £350 + VAT.

The instrument is made of Canadian Rock Maple with a Rock Maple neck and our model came with a Sunburst finish, well protected in a thick varnish which is a considerable improvement over anything else we've seen.

The machine heads were by Schaller and there's little more we have to add to our already effusive praise of that firm's equipment — they are, quite probably, the best machines you can buy.

Action on the guitar was the lowest we've seen on a new instrument and enabled it to be fully playable right to the top of the 24 fret fingerboard. That, by the way, is no exaggeration. Providing you've got small enough fingers to manage it, it's quite possible to play a chord at the extreme top and find it perfectly in tune. There wasn't a trace of fret buzz and the neck was probably the best made and certainly the most comfortable we've yet tried. Fretting was, as one might have expected, of the highest order.

John's bridge design is quite unusual in that there is virtually no possibility of it slipping or rocking and yet it offers the most precise adjustment imaginable via tiny grub screws set either side of the string on the saddle and individual adjustment via sprung screws for front and back movement on each saddle.

Having said that the mechanical construction of Birch's guitars is of the highest order you will find, it still remains to be said that it is on the electronic side where he really demonstrates his flair.

Our example came with eight rotary switches and one three position toggle switch which made for a long session while sussed-out just what did stereo, mono or antiphase.

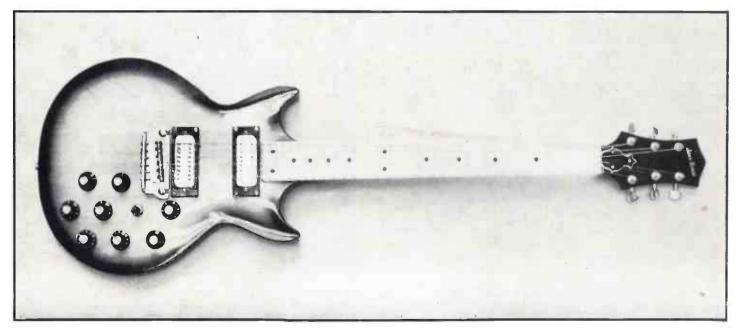
what. Quite probably you'd find it difficult to really get to understand the instrument and you might even find that the extra flexibility offered by the up-rated model is too complex for stage use — there being just too many variable factors to instantly switch in a sound you need — for stage use the basic model might be a better buy.

The controls offer one rotary volume pot and one tone pot per pickup plus a master volume pot which is cleverly placed right beneath the bridge pickup enabling it to be operated by the little finger of the right hand while you are picking (great for Steve Howe impersonations that). The toggle switch offers pickup selection of neck, bridge or both which leaves us with three more rotary pots which click through three settings each. The top two control the selection of parts of pickups which means that you can really alter your sound by splitting which section of the pickup is working at any one time. Fully anti-clockwise offers the Bi-Flux halves of the pickups (one pot per pickup), halfway offers the Hyper-Flux halves and fully clockwise offers the complete pickups in parallel. Let's just say that this offers quite remarkable tonal flexibility. The remaining three position pot offers a choice of Stereo is via a lead device which comes with the instrument enabling one stereo jack to be used which splits down later on after a junction device.

From our experience of various guitars which have come our way over the years we'd be inclined to go for the John Birch in a very big way indeed. It is certainly the most instantly playable guitar we've handled with a superb feel about the neck, the balance of the body and accessibility of the controls. The sound it produces is neither Gibson nor Fender but has elements of both should that be desired. Sustain is the best of any instrument we have yet tried and the possibilities of getting a really good controlled overload are really exciting.

The fact that John's instruments are not generally stocked in the shops is a pity. Were they to be more widely available then they would quite probably sweep the board for sheer quality. When you consider the low price for a handmade instrument, then they must represent exceptional value. It plays like a dream and sounds as good as any dream would have you sound — one of the finest instruments we have ever handled.

Tested GRC with Yamaha YTA 15 A and Vox AC 30.



Come play with me ...

ON THE INCOMPARABLE

6 Codmin

Close 10 YO



ALBION HOUSE 21 ALBION STREET MANCHESTER M1 5LM TEL: 061 236 1506/1536

INSTRUMENT REVIEW3

WELSON SYMPHONY



THERE seems to be some argument among rock keyboard players at the moment as to whether the vast amount of keyboards used by such greats as Wakeman and Moraz, which, it must be admitted, add to the excitement on stage and to the idea of the keyboard player as superhero, moving from instrument to instrument, hammering away at a clavichord one minute and appearing behind a mellotron the next, are really necessary.

Some players, such as Eddie Jobson prefer the idea of having a lot of keyboards, while some like Tony Banks of Genesis would prefer to have one keyboard only to have to cope with. For those who would prefer the latter state of affairs, Welson have brought out an excellent single manual instrument, the Symphony, which handles many of the sounds required by rock keyboards men, from strings to piano.

Facilities on the Welson are as follows—it has a four octave keyboard and five push button tones. These are violin, cellos, horns and trumpet, harpsichord and piano and these each have volume sliders, all of which can be used independently or in any combination. The Symphony is fitted with two stereo output sockets which can be used for headphones (a distinct advantage for anyone wishing to play in complete privacy, of course).

Each voice on this instrument has two sliders for volume, one for the bass end of the scale and the other for the treble. Hence the sound quality obtainable is very variable and the player can create an extremely wide range of tones, especially in the 'orchestration' department, the strings and horns etc. The keyboard is split in this way (volume-wise), as this makes it easier to play the melody at one level and the rhythmic accompaniment on another.

While, as has been indicated the strings and horns section can produce a wide range of voices, the piano and harpsichord voices enable the musician to play more percussively. Besides the volume controls already mentioned, the Symphony also has two slide controls for sustain and decay and these greatly affect the sound, the sounding orchestral voices much more strong with the sustain on - King Crimson and Moody Blues imitators take note.

Another interesting control is the stereo pan control, which helps the player to get a real stereo sound at the touch of a knob.

Having given the specifications and talked a little about what the Symphony is capable of, perhaps the most important question is how does it stand up beside the various other keyboard instruments of the same ilk that seem to be springing up throughout the country at the moment? The answer to that is that it easily holds it's own, for two reasons. Firstly, because it is a compact instrument, which does what a keyboard set-up about three sizes as big often has to do. And secondly that for the price, it would be quite difficult to get another instrument capable of quite so much.

The Welson Symphony is supplied with a compact rugged zip-up P.V.C. carrying bag and should be very popular with both rock and cabaret keyboard players, not only because it is easy to operate and relatively inexpensive, but because it is capable of getting such a variety of sounds with such ease, RRP £514.94 (without legs).

Explore a visionary new country

Welson portable organs put a new world of music at your fingertips. A kaleidescope of possible sounds becomes instantly available.

Any sound combination that you can dream or fantasise is available to you from Welson portables. Space age electronics give you keyboards and tabs that produce tones that are as pure as the ring of crystal.

And cost for cost Welson are probably the finest value for money organs available today. Make your choice from 7

portable models.

Play a Welson portable at your local dealer's today. Hearing is believing.

(If you'd like more details write to us-we'll send you literature and the address of your nearest Welson stockist).

ELSON

Portable Organs. Imported only by 50 **BO** 15/17 Manchester Road, Bolton.



The Vedette Piano

President Standard

K.O.(Knockout)

INSTRUMENT REVIEW 4

S a preface to this review, I feel it is important to state that, up until now. I have always had a very strong personal preference for valve amplifiers, believing them to be the best way to amplify the electric guitar. The first operation I perform when testing amplifiers - especially transistorised ones - is to switch on and turn every control full up; the usual sequel to this is to sit back smiling a sceptical grin whilst listening to the amp 'cooking away' (a rushing sound of distortion, caused by amplifier instability). In this case, however, the amp was so quiet that I wasn't sure whether or not it was working until I actually plugged a guitar int

As the test continued, I discovered that the Darburn has many other remarkable qualities, made all the more surprising because of its rather unremarkable appearance. The rectangular enclosure

is

robustly made, the high-density chipboard panels having sufficient bracing to ensure freedom from resonance, and special attention has been given to securing the struts with enough screws, so there are no unsupported areas which might flex and splinter under hard use. The complete unit is unusually light and well balanced, the heavy mains transformer being centrally located at the bottom of the open-backed cabinet, and the front panel controls kept well out of the way of knocks by the recessed amp section, which can be slid out of the enclosure for ease of servicing.

Not that the amp will need much of the latter, however, as all the internal wiring is to a very high standard, the output is short-circuit protected, and the output transistors are mounted on a massive alloy heat sink which runs the length of the amp within the open cabinet.

And the sound . . . truly amazing as far as I'm concerned, and a knock-out coming from such an unassuming little amp. The Treble, Middle and Bass controls are wired in series, à la Fender, so there's very little sound with them all in the off position, and you can just wind on the bits you like. Results vary from a very even and mellow bass, with the Middle and Treble taken out, a 'thin', Telecasterish sound with the Mid off, 'scratchy reggae rhythm' with lots of Treble, and a very full and gutsy sound with the Middle control brought into use.

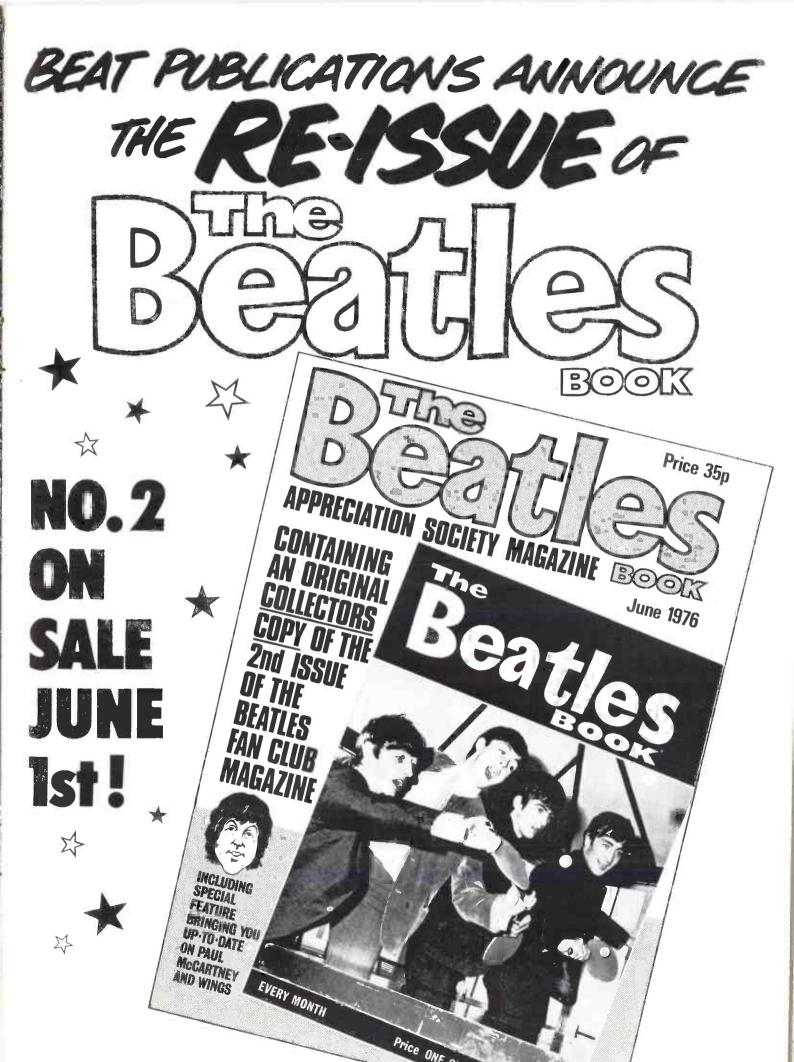
The sustain effect on the Darburn is definitely a cut above the general standard of in-built units: selection is via a footswitch, with a separate Sustain Volume control provided so that normal and effect levels can be balanced. A sensitivity control, located at the rear of the amp, adjusts the strength of sustain, and a screwdriver actuated preset controls the threshold of operation of a *noise gate*, which mutes the amp when an input signal is not present, thus reducing background noise. Sustain sound is very good, certainly the best and most natural sounding of the compressor types that I have tried.

DARBURN SRV-100

I was really impressed by the Darburn: it has a practical 'first principles' design, and a lot of care and thought has been put into its construction. If the combo-amp market was not so overcrowded, then the Darburn SRV-100 would have the potential to become the 'AC.30' of the 70's, especially at its price of £239.75 inc, VAT. Tested with Antoria 2343 Les Paul Junior Copy and John Birch Custom.

N.K.J.







D ENMARK Street, traditionally known as Tin Pan Alley, is probably one of the shortest streets in London. Yot, as far as the music business is concerned it occupies a position of prominence, housing many music publishers with retail shops Macaris, Top Gear, plus KPM Sound Studios among others. It is no surprise, then, to find a deep commitment to music in the basement of number 21, home of the latter establishment.

Two roadies are coming down the stairs with an electric keyboard, and Neve are in the control room overhauling the desk; Administrative Manager Simon Davies is taking advantage of the situation and is munching his way through an oversize hamburger. Simon is an extremely friendly and polite host, and if he's the



same to KPM's clients the studio must be a nice place to work in. His own past has never involved anything besides music, and should be of particular interest to those with a similar singleminded ambition.

Importance

"At college I knew it had to be music" he says, "and when I left I wrote to all the record companies and studios." After a brief period as a mobile DJ, he got taken up by KPM, moving through tape copying and disc cutting to his present position. The other engineer is the recently recruited Richard Elen, who brings a great deal of experience to the studio. The studio is lucky, then, to have engineers whose devotion to music is backed up by an



Simon Davies at work in the control room.



A different angle brings in the Altec monitors.

intimate awareness of the changes KPM has undergone during the last few years.

The importance of these changes is not to be underestimated, as they have not only covered equipment expansion but also the rather more subtle changes in policy and direction. Many people will be aware of the fact that the KPM building also houses the publishing side of the firm, and, while the two interests have always been separate entities, it was important that the expansion of one should not be detrimental to the situation of the other. The seeds were sown with a demo studio on the ground floor but it was an inhouse affair and by their own admission a non-starter in terms of professional output. Studio **Executive Robin Phillips recalls** the period:

Basement

"We used to wheel our one mic and mono tape recorder into the promotion department where the piano was, turn on the tape and rush over to the piano to hold the mic up, while somebody else struggled with Heath Robinson knobs for the level. But it blew up too often, and we realised we had to do it properly or not at all." So began the quest for more advanced gear, and with it came the realisation that the studio would have to moved into the basement. And this in turn was coupled with a large intake of outside work.

The basement has a very cosy feel to it — it looks like the sort of place where jams could start happening around midnight. When this atmosphere is added to a fastidious choice of equipment, we end up with a picture of a very worthwhile studio. An audio expert was called in for the acoustic design, and he was able to turn the low ceiling into an advantage. Contrary to what one might expect, it is able to enhance even the most fragile of sounds like strings.

The Neve desk is 20 into 16 at the moment, but was chosen with the possibility of adding the modules to 24 track when the time is right. (This will probably be accompanied by an increase in the present floor area.) Tape machines are Studer A80 16 and 8 track. with a B62 for mastering and delay. Monitors are Altec, driven by HH TPA 50 amps. Back up gear includes Urei graphic equalisers, Eventide flanger, Eventide delay, EMT stereo plates, with four Neve limiter/compressors built into the desk. This choice reinforces their policy of buying from firms with good reputations, and who are readily available for any repairs or modifications needed (viz. the Neve man working during the interview!) A full Dolby system completes the line-up.

Removable

In the studio the playback monitors are Tannoy Gold, and the hardware side features the inevitable AKG, Neumann and Beyer mics and Beyer DT 100 cans. Whether for space reasons or through choice they have come to a satisfactory arrangement as far as booths go. One corner houses a removable drum platform, acoustically changeable according to the height at which it is set. On the ground, with the screen around it, we have an acoustically dead drum booth, or, with the platform removed but the screen intact, we have an ideal booth for acoustic guitar of any of the more fragile instruments. The accommodation figure is 10, but the studio



Johnny van Derek getting it on!

are anxious to point out that dubbing strings, brass or woodwind over the basic band is a speciality of theirs.

A Steinway grand is the only permanent instrument in the studio, but a 24 hour service is at hand so no delay need be caused by lack of instruments. A fireproof tape library, a within-the-hour disc cutting facility and mastering suite round off the KPM facilities.

Commercials

Simon and Robin have the potential of the studio well in view. "A fallacy in recording studios is that people think that if your popularity increases, so must the size of the studio. That's wrong, because a lot of people like it small. Since we have gone 16 track we have new horizons before us, and it is a case of the clientele acclimatising to the change. With what it all costs now, who needs it so big?" The answer comes with a steady and very diverse clientele, either recording there or recording elsewhere and then coming back for the mixdown in a cosier atmosphere. The activities include film music, plenty of commercials, and of course pop and rock. The latter group has seen ex-Fleetwood Mac Danny Kirwan making an album, plus Design and Shadow Brian Bennett,

Another point worth mentioning is the relationship between the various musical enterprises along Denmark Street. Everyone in the street knows each other, and in between lunchtime pints they are happy to discuss engineering problems and ways of tackling them.

Where the studio used to open and shut along with the rest of the building before, its increased status means that it can stay open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. New rates have as yet not been officially published, and are available on application. They must be reasonable, or the place wouldn't be so busy, and if there is any profit it will find its way back into the control room, where it really earns its keep.

London is the city of the rat race, more so in the music business than in many other areas, and it is therefore all the more encouraging to find a place that sets itself up more as a haven from the bigger fish than as a flashy competitor. What might happen in this particular instance is that KPM could become both, and that will be refreshing indeed.

Woodroffe's of Birmingham Presents the ultimate sound systems from



HIGH FREQUENCY

 $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$

BMH 1 MIDRANGE HORN & HIGH FREQUENCY DRIVERS

V35 FULL RANGE **500 WATT** V32 CENTRE FULL RANGE **300 WATT**

V35

THE THOUSAND WATT P.A. SYSTEM THAT WILL FIT IN AN AVERAGE STATION WAGON.

2 x V35 1 x 1800 AMP FOR ONLY £1,440 + VAT 600 WATT P.A. SYSTEM ONLY £1.080 + VAT

THE P.A. THE PROS USE

WE ARE PREPARED TO CARRY OUT LIVE A-B DEMONSTRATIONS ON ANY SOUND SYSTEM UP **TO 2000 WATTS.**

AVAILABLE FROM:

WOODROFFES (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS) LTD., **119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE** Ring MIKE WOODROFFE on 021-643 6545

Loud is Beautiful...if it's clean

VOCAL RANGE

MONITORS

The story of



CHAPTER ONE

Once Upon A Time..... there was born to Keith Prowse and Peter Maurice Publishing, at 21 Denmark Street, a studio.

They named it KPM SOUND STUDIOS. Little KPM grew up with a sense of fairness in its dealings and a professional pride in its endeavours.

It also acquired a natural taste for the best things in studio life. Neve 20 x 16 mixing console for instance; Studer mastering machines; and a fondness for Altec / H & H monitoring equipment. It was taught wisely that every growing studio worth its salt should be in possession of Neumann / AKG and Beyer microphones.

Under the auspices of uncle EMI, it came into its own and has grown to be a fine healthy studio measuring 470 sq. ft. in its woollen carpets. With a capacious appetite, being able to accommodate 10 musicians and a Steinway Grand Piano at any one sitting with ease.

Bursting with a keen sense of adventure to make its own way in this world, KPM would like to meet some new friends, at the same time keeping the ones it grew up with.

If you would like this story to end happily ever after.....

Phone Mary on : 01-836 6699 Ex. 275, 176 and 280



21, DENMARK STREET, LONDON WC2H 8NE. Tel. 01~836 6699.

MUSIC MART

PAID, AT-A-GLANCE DIRECTORY

To have your company listed, contact Howard Rosen. 01-242 1961

AMP & GUITAR SHOPS

Aflyn Audio, 71 Windmill Road, Luton, Beds. (0582) 36950/414297

Barnards Music Studios, 40 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent (0892) 22141

Allan Billington Limited 172/174 Park View Road, Welling, Kent 01-303 1429/3441

Cassmusic Limited, 29 South Street, Eastbourne, Sussex BN21 4UP (0323) 37273

Cassmusic Limited, 38 Monarch Parade, London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HA 01-640 1870

Cravens Music, 188-190 Holderness Road, Hull, Humberside (0482) 23702 Custom Amplification, 45 Nantwith Road, Crewe, Cheshire (0270) 4779

let Fender help you build your reputation. CBS/ARBITER LTD 67/87 Hampstead Road, London NW1 01-388 7971/2

J. S. G. Musical Services, 108b Main Street, Bingley, W. Yorks (097) 66 68843

Melbourne Fianos (Inc Unisound), 213/5 Kilburn High Road,

London, NW6 01-624 3900 Music Projects, 76 Balls Pond

Road, London N1 4AJ 01-249 2850

Pall Mall Music, 58 Pall Mall, Chorley, Lancashire Tel: 02572 71124

Power Music, 124c Green Lane Road, Leicester (0533) 769318

S.M.I. Musical Instruments Limited, 114/116 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0.15.

White Sound Equipment, 3 Albion Place, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear (0783) 78058 Wood Bros. Sound Centre 33 London Road, Buxton,

Derbyshire. 0298 4638 Woodroffes Musical Instruments Ltd., 119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B1 1BE (021) 643 6545

CUSTOM-BUILT

DRUM SPECIALISTS

Eddie Ryan Drum Renovations, 10/11 Archer Street, Piccadilly, London, W1 01-437 6113

CUSTOM-BUILT SOUND EQUIPMENT

Accoustic Sound Systems, 17 Andersons, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex Stanford-le-Hope 6218 Doron Sound Systems, 453 Brook Lane, Kings Heath, Birmingham B13 OBT (021) 777 4971

SYNTHESIZERS

Roy Gwinn, Glen Eyre New Courts, Glen Eyre Road, Bassett, Southampton SO9 20N or contact via Forest Edge (04258) 7231

DISC-CUTTING & MASTERING

Midland Sound Recordings, Meeting House Lane, Balsall Common, Coventry (0676) 32468

DISCO SERVICES

D. J. Electronics (Hackney) Ltd., 83 Oueens Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS1 1PY (0702) 353033/4/5

Fenton Weill Export & Services Ltd., 61 South Parade, London W4 01-994 7220 S.I.S. (Sound Equipment) Ltd., 12 Military Road, Northampton

NN1 3EU Tel: 0604 32965

EQUIPMENT HIRE SERVICES

Julian Studio Instrument Rental Ltd. 01-452 6751

LIGHTING

Chameleon Lighting, 40 Westfield Avenue South, Saltdean, Brighton BN2 8HT. 0273 32539

P. A. SYSTEMS

Atlantis Music Hire Ltd., Reg. Office 2-3 Warwick Court, Grays Inn, London, WC1 01-444 7916 Cascade Music, 42/44 Upper Tooting Road, London SW17 7PD 01-672 3997

Ground Control, 7a Wilby Mews, London, W11 01-727 9170 Larebee Productions, 17 London Mews, Paddington 01-262 5470

FOR ALL YOUR

H.H.B. P.A. Hire, 16 Wallasev Crescent, Ickenham, Uxbridge, Middx., Ruislip (71) 73271/ 36986

Music Systems Hire, 128 Brooks Road, Cambridge, 0223 40841

Standish Light & Sound Hire Co, Ltd., 358 Preston Road, Standish, Nr. Wigan (0257) 421603

E. Zee Hire Limited, 7-9 Market Road, London N7 Tel: 01-609 0246

Live Ware, 17 St. Anne's Court, Wardour St., London W1V 3AN Tel: 01-734 9901/3

R & C Music, 2 High Street, Bexley, Kent 29- 51663

PERCUSSION **INSTRUMENTS**

Percussion Services, 17-23 Vale Royal, London N7 01-607 8383

Professional Percussion 01-554 0664

EQUIPMENT **REPAIR SERVICES**

AMPLIFICATION

Roka Acoustic Services, 67/87 Hampstead Road, London NW1 Tel: 01-387 3861

SPEAKERS

Johnson & Jones, 66 Dalston Lane, London E8 01-254 9331

GUITAR SERVICES

Brian Cohen, 49 Kensington Park Road, London W11 Phone: 01-727 8719

Peter Cook, 17 Perimeade Road, Perivale, Middx. 01-998 3101

Roka Acoustic Services. 67/87 Hampstead Road, London NW1 Tel: 01-387 3861

KEYBOARD STUDIOS

Ray Moore Organ Centre, 10 Devonshire Street, Carlisle (0228) 26742

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT FACILITIES

Aarvak Electronics, 12a Bruce Grove, London N17 6RA Tel: 01-808 8923

Cerebrum Lights, 168 Chiltern Drive, Berrylands, Surbiton, Surrey KT5 8LS 01-390 0051

MUSICAL NEEDS

CAMBRIDGE BASED P.A. HIRE 300-1000 watts, 12 channel stereo desk, transported and operated at the cheapest possible rates.

Phone: 0223 40841

Zenith Lighting, 60 Ifield Road, London SW10 01-352 7048

MAIN AGENTS FOR ...

ALTEC & UNIVERSITY SOUND

Theatre Projects, 10 Long Acre, London WC2 9LN 01-240 5411

MANUFACTURERS

Elka-Orla (U.K.) Limited, 19 Bluebridge Industrial Estate, Halstead, Essex Halstead 5325/6

Hohner, 39/45 Coldharbour Lane, London SE5 01- 733 4411/2/3/4



AMPLIFICATION

Flame Amplification. 100 Eastbank Street, Southport, Lancs. 0704 37050 Harris Sound Equipment, Clacton Works, Clacton Road, Tottenham, London N17 6UG 01-808 3655

Hiwatt Equipment Limited, Park Works, 16 Park Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey 01-549 0252/3



Watkins Electric Music Limited, 66 Offley Road, London SW9 OLU 01-735 6568/9/0

White Amplification, 211 High Street West, Sunderland, Tyne & Wear (0783) 43627

Zoot-Horn Sound Equipment, 31 Station Road, London SE25 01-653 6018

PAID. AT-A-GLANCE DIRECTORY FOR

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KITS

Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments, 12 Brett Road, Hackney E8 1JP 01-986 8455

BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

Alice (Stancoil) Ltd., 38 Alexandra Road, Windsor, Berks. (95) 51056

CABINET FITTINGS

Adam Hall (Supplies) Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex 0702 613292

CUSTOM-BUILT SOUND EQUIPMENT

Summit Amplifications, 493 Green Lanes, Haringay N4 1AL 01-348 8870

CUSTOM-BUILT PERCUSSION & FITTING

Percussion Services, 17-23 Vale Royal, London N7 01-607 8383

P/A EQUIPMENT

Amek, 8 Stockport Road, Altrincham, Cheshire WA15 8ET (061) 928 8688

Epicentrum, Foxhouse, Moor Road, Langham, Colchester, Essex. 020 636 668

Gelf Electronics Ltd., 48 Aylesbury Street, Milton Keynes, MK2 2BA 0988 77503

H/H Electronic, Industrial Site, Cambridge Road, Milton, Cambridge, CB4 4AZ (0223) 65945



Power Amplification Limited, 8 Macadam Place, South Newmoor, Irvine, Ayrshire KA11 4HU (0294) 211051

Reslosound, Eagle Road, Rye, E. Sussex Rye (079 73) 2988



32-34 Gordon House Road, London NW5 INE

SPEAKER CABINETS

Flame Amplification, 100 Eastbank Street, Southport, Lancs. 0704 37050

SYNTHESISERS

Synthesiser Music Services Ltd., 12 Holland Park, London W11 01-221 5665

MUSICAL INSTRUMENT

A1 Music Centre, 88 Oxford Street, Manchester 1 (061) 236 0340

Andertons Music Centre, 5 Stoke Fields, Guildford, Surrey (0483) 75928

Assembly Music, Alfred Street, Bath (0225) 63508

Berry Pianos, 48 Grand Parade, Haringay, London, N4 01-800 2488

Allan Billington Limited, 172/174 Park View Road, Welling, Kent 01-303 1429/3441

Cornell, J. P., 31 Spring Bank, Huli (0482) 215335

H/H Stockist Gibson ★ Dealer Fender Soundhouse Coventry Music Centre 3/4 Whitefriars St, Coventry, West Midlands. Tel: 0203 58571

Duck Son & Pinker, Harmony Hall, Bridge Street, Bath (0225) 5676

Euromusic, 13 Princesses Parade, Waterside, Crayford, Kent DA1 4JD (03225) 22544

F. D. & H. Music, 138-140 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0LD 01-836 4766

Kempster & Son, 98 Commercial Road, Swindon,

Wiltshire (0973) 5523/26375 Kennard & Sons Limited, 10

New Rents, Ashford, Kent (0233) 23226

Kitchen, R. S. Limited, 27-31 Queen Victoria St., Leeds 1 Leeds 446341

FOR ALL YOUR

Loughborough Music Centre, 18 The Rushes, Loughborough, Leicestershire (05093) 30398

Ivor Mairants Musicentre, 56 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1AB 01-636 1481

Matthews, 20 The Broadway, Maidstone, Kent (0622) 673355

Melbourne Pianos (Inc. Unisound), 213/5 Kilburn High Road, London, NW6 01-624 3900 36 Peckham Rye, London SE15 48 High Street, Chatham, Kent

Milton Keynes Music, Boogaloo Basement, 17 Bridge Street, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire. 05253-66622

Music Equipment Ltd., 55 Camberwell Church Street, London, SE5 01-701 2270

Nicklin & Sons Limited, The Square, Barnstaple, Devon 0271) 2005

Normans (Burton-upon-Trent) Ltd., 1 Lichfield Street, Burtonupon-Trent (0283) 61528

Ross Sound House, 17 Gloucester Road, Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire (0989) 2431

Rushtons Music, 28 Oswald Road, Scunthorpe, S. Humberside

Scunthorpe (0724) 2400

Sandra's Music Centre,

6 Allhalland Street, Bideford, North Devon (023) 722 707



Dave Simms Music Centre, 1-5 The Grove, Ealing, London W5 5DX 01-560 0520

S.M.I Musical Instruments Limited, 114/116 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0JS.

S.M.I Musical Instruments Limited, 40 College Green, Bristol 1.

S.M.I Musical Instruments Limited, 4 Burlington Arcade, Olud Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.

David Vane Music, 28 Market Street, Exmouth 03952-75246 Whitwams, 70 High Street, Winchester (0962) 65253

MUSICAL NEEDS

Woods (Pianos & Organs) Limited 15/17 Manchester Road, Bolton, BL2 1EH Bolton 27171 Branches: Preston 52865 Burnley 33709



Drumland, 75 Lowfield Street, Dartford, Kent (32) 24449 Allan Billington Limited, 172/174 Park View Road, Welling, Kent 01-303 1429/3441



Road, Sheffield 2 (0742) 50445 or 54381 Percussion Services, 17-23 Vale Royal, London, N7. 01-607 8383

PROMOTION & PUBLICITY

PRINTED 'T' SHIRTS



Jigsaw Promotions, 102a High Street, Beckenham, Kent 01-650 8150

Just Promotions, 170 High Street, Waltham Cross, Herts. Waltham Cross 36789/30719

STICKERS

Just Promotions, 170 High Street, Waltham Cross, Herts. Waltham Cross 36789/30719

MUSIC MART

PAID. AT-A-GLANCE DIRECTORY FOR ALL

RECORDING STUDIOS

The Studios below are listed under maximum track capacity.

24 TRACK

Abbey Road Studios, 3 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, London, NW8 01-286 1161 Basing Street Studios (Island),

8-10 Basing Street, London, W11 01-229 1229 R. G. Jones Recording Studios,

Beulah Road, Wimbledon, SW19 01-540 4441

Kingsway Recorders Limited, 129 Kingsway, London WC2B 6NH 01-242 7245

Majestic Recording Studios Ltd., 146 Clapham High Street, London, SW4 01-622 1228/9 Manor Studio, Shipton Manor, Shipton-on-Cherwell, Kidlington, Oxford. 08675 2128

Strawberry Recording Studios, 3 Waterloo Road, Stockport, Cheshire (061) 480 9711/2

16 TRACK

Acorn Records Limited, Church Road, Stonesfield, Oxford 0X7 2PS (099) 389 324 & 444 Chalk Farm Studios Ltd., 1a Belmont Street, London NW1 8HJ 01-267 1542 & 01-267 4873 Decibel Studios, 19 Stamford Hill, London N16 01-802 7868, 01-807 2146 Indigo Sound Studios Ltd.,

Gartside Street, Manchester, M3 3EL (061) 834 7001 R. G. Jones (of Morden) Ltd, Beulah Rd, Wimbledon, London SW19 01-540 4441 & 01-542 4368

Magritte Studios, 15 Holloway Lane, Harmondsworth, West Drayton, Middx. 01-897 9670 Pve Recording Studios, ATV House, Great Cumberland Place, London, W1 01-402 8114/7

Riverside Recording Studios, 78 Church Path, (Fletcher Road), Chiswick, London, W4 01-994 3142

T.M.C. Recording Studio, 118 Mitcham Road, London, SW17 01-672 4108

T. W. Music, 211 Fulham Palace Road, London W6. 01-385 4630

8 TRACK

Bird Sound Studios, Kings Lane, Nr. Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks (0789) 85705 & (0789) 3081

Countdown Sound Studio, 104 High Street, Manchester, M4 1HQ (061) 832 3339

Free Range Sound Studios, 22 Tavistock Street, London, WC2 01-836 7608

K. P. M. Studios Ltd., 21 Denmark Street, London WC2H 8NE 01-836 6699

Leader Sound, 209 Rochdale Road, Greetland, Halifax, West Yorkshire (04227) 6161 Milner Sound Limited, Studio

117c, Fulham Road, London, SW3 01-589 6477

Pluto Studios. 3 Waterloo Road, Stockport, Cheshire SK1 3BD (061) 477 0434

Sun Recording Services Ltd., 34-36 Crown Street, Reading, Berkshire 0734-595647

4 TRACK

D. T. S. Recording, 16 The Broadway, Maidstone, Kent (Maidstone) 670 326 & (Medway) 401 467

Gateway Studios, 162a Balham High Road, London SW12 01-673 7316

P. S. L. Studios, 1a Salcott Road, London, SW11 01-223 2544 & 01-998 6088 Samma Studios, 90 Lots Road, London, SW10 01-352 4136 September Sound Studios, 38 Knowl Road, Golcar, Huddersfield. Tel: 0484 58895/6

MOBILE

Island Mobile, 8-10 Basing Street, London, W11 01-229 1229

RECORD PRODUCTIONS

Look Records Ltd., 209 Denvydale Road, Wakefield, Yorks. 0924 79589 Sun Recording Services Ltd., 34-36 Crown Street, Reading, Berkshire 0734-595647

REHEARSAL STUDIOS

Farmyard Rehearsal Studios, White Line Road, Little Chalfont, Bucks. 02404 2912 Tracks Rehearsal Studio, 110 Churchfield Road, Acton, London, W3 01-993 0751 & 01-992 9061

SOUND HOUSES

FENDER

Fender Sound House. 57/87 Hampstead Road, London N.W.1 01-388 7971/2 JimZ (Electronic Music), 83 Bargates, Christchurch, BH23 1QQ (02015) 71270 Melbourne Pianos (Inc. Unisound), 213/5 Kilburn High Road, London, NW6 01-624 3900 Sound Pad Music Centre, 64 London Road, Leicester (0533) 20760



Chuck Berry Ian Hunter

Protect

vour Gear

MUSICAL NFFDS

H/H

YOUR

Johnson's Music (Lesjay Ltd.), 227 London Road, Sheffield, S24 NF (0742) 53127

TOUR SERVICES

LIGHTING & SOUND HIRE

Entec Ltd., 90 Wardour Street, London, W1 01-903 5790 Flashlight & Sound GmbH, Bussestrasse 11, 2000 Hamburg 60. West Germany. 010 494 05115527/69

ON TOUR MERCHANDISING

Just Promotions, 170 High Street, Waltham Cross, Herts. Waltham Cross 36789/30719

CONCERT SECURITY

Sturico, 17 London Mews, Paddington Tel: 01-262 5478/9/0

WHOLESALERS

Cleartone Musical Instruments Ltd., 27 Legge Lane, Birmingham 1 (021) 236 6100

CBS/Arbiter, 213/215 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 01-323 4881

Woods (Pianos & Organs) Limited, 15/17 Manchester Road, Bolton, BL2 1EH (0204) 27171



P PMF IAPS E

Following the Government's recent reduction of the maximum rate of VAT from 25% to 121% we had not received manufacturers' revised prices when we went to press. Consequently, many prices quoted are as before the Budget reduction.

These listings therefore are recommended retail prices including the pre-Budget VAT rates of 8% or 25%. Where prices are quoted as 'exclusive of VAT' this will be added by the retailer.

Whilst every effort is always made to ensure that all prices listed are correct at the time of going to Press, it is always advisable to check with your local dealer.

GUITARS

BA			

		In such that	200.00
BALDWIN		Jaguar Sunburst Stratocaster S/bst	280-00 200-00
DALDWIN		Ditto, tremelo	232.00
GRETSCH		Starcaster Telecaster d/i	375-00 251-00
Fk, s/burst	119.75	Ditto, tremelo	271.00
Fk, natural. Sunvalley, s/burst	124-96 163-66	Telecaster Stm	196-00
Sunvalley, natural	174-30	Ditto, tremelo Telecaster Std	234·00 180·00
Rancher Deluxe	206-24	Ditto, tremelo	285.00
Supreme	250·17 283·41	Bronco Red	112.00
Electro classic	158-35	Musicmaster Mustang	103-00 180-00
Clipper, s/burst Double Anniversary,	158-35	Telecaster Thinline	234.00
s/burst	343-44	Ditto, tremelo	258.00
Streamliner, s/burst	343-44 250-71	Precision bass Ditto, narrow neck.	186-00 198-00
Streamliner, cherry . Country Club, s/	331-56	Precision bass,	
burst.	315-34	fretless	186-00 223-00
burst. Country Club, nat Viking, s/burst.	331·32 441·74	Telecaster bass	189.00
Viking, s/burst	457.71	Mustang bass	152.00
Viking, natural White Falcon	613-39	Musicmaster bass Artist Dual 10	92.00 1070.00
White Falcon, stered Roc Jet, porsche	693 ·22	Artist Single 10	662.00
pumpkin	250.17	Student Single 10,	280-00
Roc Jet, black Roc Jet, red	325.08	Acoustics: FC-103 Classic	30.00
Roc Jet, red Roc Jet, walnut	250·17 325·08	FC-10 Classic FC-10 Classic FC-20	33-20
Bass, manogany	250.17	FC-20	40·60 52·05
Tennessean, cherry	347·76 365·04	FC-30 FC-40	59.30
Nashville, red Country Gentleman,	101.04	F-15	38.95
walnut. Deluxe Chet, red	405.00	F-25 F-35	43·35 49·80
Deluxe Chet, red	471.02 471.02	F-45	50.85
Deluxe Chet, walnut Super Chet, walnut. Super Chet, red	534.88	F-55-12	61·90 62·00
Super Chet, red	534.88	F-65	79.20
SHO BRO	250-17	F-85	105-05
Hawailan, 6-str Hawailan, 7-str	267.44	F-95	134-65
Spanish	250.17	ACOUSTIC:	
SHO-BUD		C-10 Classic	23.10
Steel guitars: 6138	264.60	C-15 Classic C-20 Classic	35·20 48·75
6 39	434-16	J-110 Jumbo	31.00
6140	544-32	J-115 Jumbo	40.15
6152 6153	231·12 783·00	J-120 Jumbo J-125 Jumbo	43·45 45•00
		J-130 Jumbo	80.30
		Electric: E-250 p/u solid	24.75
JOHN BIRCH		E-255 2 p/u solid	28.05
All standard custom	models:	E-260 bass. Elecs. (w/cs.)	37-95
6 str. from £280.0	TAV + C	E-210 L.P. S/B E-215 L.P. S/B	82.50
Twin necks fr. £450.0	J+ VAI	E-215 L.P. S/B	82-40
		E-220 S.G. E-225 Flying 'V'	106.70
BOOSEY &		E-230 3.0	95-70
HAWKES		E-325 MM CODY (NO	99-00
		cs.) E-325 TV	99.00
DI GIORGIO (BR/ No 16 Signorina	4ZIL) 47∙40	E-240 Dble. neck 6 and 12 str	155.00
No 28 Classico	56.90	E-245 LP Junr	99·00
No 36 Bel Som	87.00	E-265 Stereo bs	135-00
No 30 Amazon	66.50	E-270 d/l E-275 Dble. neck 6	170.00
GT30A small	64.10	and bs	155-00
GT30B small	64.10		
GT85 full size GT120 full size	42∙35 48∙20	CHAPPELL	
GT180 full size	63.95		
WT100 jumbo WT200 jumbo	47·55 66·45	Classical:	
WT100-12 jumbo	49.40	C.100	27-00 33-00
VITTORO		C.102	39.00
570 small 575 full size	14·00 21·75	Steel strung :	39.00
ANGELICA	A1./3	C.200 C.201	52.00
2651 full size,	19.25		
		CLEARTONE	
CBS/ARBITER	-	MELODY	
FENDER		1200 12/s Folk	34-86
Electrics:	263.00	1250 12/s Folk Elec	43·72 30·81
Jazzmaster S/burst	203.00	500 Folk	20.01

			Sector 1
525 Folk Elec	38.10	2354B Woodstock bs.	108.00
325 Folk	13-00	2354LB Woodstock	
460 Classic	29.95	long bs 2352 Clipper 2352M Clipper d/l	115.00
450	21.82	2352 Clipper	92.00
350	15-34	2352M Clipper d/l	116.00
600	34.48	2352 Custom 2353LDX Clipper	104.00
1300	39.38	2353LDX Clipper	
MIAMI		long bs black 2368 Clipper Fireball	106.00
FTI Elec	25.36	2368 Clipper Fireball	104.00
FT2 Elec	29.93	2365B Dixie bs	120.00
FTI Bass.	32.64	2365BL Dixie bs I/h	124.00
TANTARRA		2366B Marksman	113.00
4195 Classic	18.28	2366FLB Fretless bs	113-00
	10 10	2375 Rocketman	
GUYATONE	20.44	Rosewood fb	112.00
HG91 Steel	20.66	2375 Rocketman	
HG306 Steel HG188C Steel	55.52	Maple fb	112.00
	85.72	2375W Rocketman	100.00
KLIRA		White,	128.00
Westbury Jumbo	64·79	2375L Sunburst I/h	112.00
310 Electric	64.79	2375N Rocketman	122.00
360 Bass	68·20	Natural,	132.00
Blue Hill 6	37.16	2375 Ash 2375B Rocketman	161.00
Blue Hill 12	62.17		122.00
SM8 Solid SM9 Solid	80.13	black	122.00
SM9 Solid	90.58	2375W twin Rocket-	221.00
Westside	113-8)	man 6/12	221.00
SMI9 Bass.	97.18	2407 twin Rocketman	226.00
355 Bass	75.87	6/4	134.00
149 Classic	2 7e 62	2376 Dixie Fireball bs	134.00
C.M.I.		2386 Memphis ctm	144.00
CMI Custom VI	109-96	d/l 2386L Left-Hand	151.00
SMI Custom IV	122.76	2384 Clipper Ash	129.00
CMI Salisbury	109+96	2385 Clipper Ash bs .	145.00
\$G2\$	45-66	1912 Twincaster	76.00
SG10B	44.52	1917 Twincaster bs	53.00
ST300	67-49	GEI Ip.u	29.00
HASHIMOTO		1755 Soundmaster II.	55.00
G100	38.73	1752/4 Soundmaster	33 00
G130	44-18	bs	45-00
G160	51-42	2370 Semi-Ac Id	113.00
G200	57.79	2371 Semi-Ac bs	117.00
G250	68-68	2374 Semi-Ac Id	131-00
		2395 Semi-Ac nat	110.00
A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL		2409B bs.	144.00
L T. COPPOC	к	2409B bs 2387 Custom Vulcan.	144·00
Ј. Т. СОРРОС	к	2387 Custom Vulcan. 2387CU Vulcan bs	
	К	2387 Custom Vulcan. 2387CU Vulcan bs	195.00
ANTORIA	К	2387 Custom Vulcan.	195.00 205.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac.		2387 Custom Vulcan. 2387CU Vulcan bs 2348 Phoenix	195.00 205.00 191.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	K 143-00	2387 Custom Vulcan. 2387CU Vulcan bs 2348 Phoenix 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maole	143.00	2387 Custom Vulcan. 2387CU Vulcan bs 2348 Phoenix 2617S Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maole		2387 Custom Vulcan. 2387CU Vulcan bs 2348 Phoenix 2617S Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple	143.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387CU Vulcan bs, 2348 Phoenix,, 26175 Artist nat, 26175 Artist nat, ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western	195-00 205-00 191-00 185-00 151-00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs	43∙00 59∙00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2348 Photenix	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs. 2350 Memphis Custom.	43∙00 59∙00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 684E Super Electric	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs 2350 Memphis Custom	43∙00 59∙00 85∙00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 684E Super Electric	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs. 2350 Memphis std. 2350 Memphis std. 23500 Memphis std.	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00	2387 Custom Vulcan. 2387 CU Vulcan bs	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs. 2350 Memphis Custom. 2350 Memphis std 2350 Memphis std	143-00 159-00 85-00 118-00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 2977 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 698 Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jumbo	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2317 S Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 698 Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jumbo	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 118.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2317 S Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 698 Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jumbo	195:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 INTERN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 118.00 124.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2348 Phoenix 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat 698 E Gt. Western elec 698 E Gt. Western jbo. 698 M Gt. Western jbo. 693 Gentleman Jim d/l 683 Super Jumbo	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2357 Mt. Strad Violin 2350 Memphis Custom. 2350 Memphis std. 23500 Memphis std. 2350L Memphis std <i>I/h</i> . 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I.	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 118.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2977 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 698 Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jumbo 693 Gentleman Jim d/l 684/61 Z Super Jumbo. 683 Super Jumbo. 683 Super Jumbo. 683 Super Jumbo. 684/6L Left-Hand	195:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 INTERN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs. 2350 Memphis std. 2350 Memphis std. 2350 Memphis std. 1/h. 2351 Memphis d/l. 2351 DX Memphis d/l.	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 118.00 124.00 142.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2347 Seni-Ac nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western iec 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 698 M Gt. Western ibo. 698 Ggetleman Jim d/1 684/12 Super Jumbo 684/12 Super Jumbo 684/6L Left-Hand 628/12 Californian	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs. 2350 Memphis std. 2350 Memphis std. 2350 Memphis std. 1/h. 2351 Memphis d/l. 2351 DX Memphis d/l.	143.00 159.00 85.00 105.00 118.00 111.00 118.00 124.00 142.00 114.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 297 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 698 Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jumbo 693 Geptleman Jim d/l 684/12 Super Jumbo 683 Super Jumbo 683 Super Jumbo 684/6L Left-Hand 628/12 Californian jumbo	195:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 151:00 RN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs. 2350 Memphis std. 2350 Memphis std. 3350L Memphis std I/h. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis At.	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 118.00 124.00 142.00 114.00 112.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2917 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western jumbo 693 Geptleman Jim d/1 684/i2 Super Jumbo 684/i2 Loft-Hand 628/12 Californian jumbo 628 Californian jbo	195:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 151:00 RN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 59:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mt. Strad Violin BsStrad Violin Bs 2350 Memphis std 2350 Memphis std 2350L Memphis std I/h 2351 Memphis d/I 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis Nat 2342IV Memphis.Nat	143.00 159.00 85.00 105.00 118.00 111.00 118.00 124.00 142.00 114.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 24175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elec 698 Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jumbo 693 Geptleman Jim d/l 684/12 Super Jumbo 683 Super Jumbo 684/6L Left-Hand 628/12 Californian jumbo 628 Californian jbo 628 Californian jbo 628 Californian jbo	195:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 151:00 RN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 59:00 75:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs 2350 Memphis std 2350 Memphis std 2350L Memphis std I/h 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis Mat 2351 Memphis Cri- ginal 2341 Memphis.ctm	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 1Q5.00 111.00 118.00 124.00 142.00 114.00 112.00 142.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Valcan, 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Uestern ibo. 684/2 Super Jumbo. 684/2 L Super Jumbo. 684/2 Californian jumbo. 628/12 Californian jbo 628 Californian jbo 628 Tomco fk	195:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 151:00 IRN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 59:00 42:00 60:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 118.00 124.00 142.00 114.00 112.00 142.00 125.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Valcan, 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Uestern ibo. 684/2 Super Jumbo. 684/2 L Super Jumbo. 684/2 Californian jumbo. 628/12 Californian jbo 628 Californian jbo 628 Tomco fk	195:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 151:00 RN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 59:00 42:00 60:00 51:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 118.00 124.00 142.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00 114.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western lec. 684E Super Electric 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 684/12 Super Jumbo 684/12 Super Jumbo 683 Super Jumbo 628 Californian jbo 628 Californian jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 627/12 Hardo	195:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 151:00 IRN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 51:00 59:00 42:00 60:00 51:00 56:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 1Q5.00 111.00 114.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 133.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Valcan, 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 684/2 Super Jumbo. 684/2 Lifternan Jim d/l	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 111.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 59.00 42.00 56.00 56.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs 2350 Memphis Std 2350 Memphis std 2350 Memphis std 2350L Memphis Std I/h 2351 Memphis d/I 2351 Memphis d/I 2351 Memphis Nat 2342IV Memphis Nat 2342IV Memphis std 2342 Memphis Std 2343 Memphis st	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 1124.00 124.00 112.00 142.00 112.00 142.00 112.00 133.00 119.00 174.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Vulcan, 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698B Gt. Western jumbo	195:00 205:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 185:00 RN 104:50 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 59:00 42:00 60:00 56:00 42:00 102:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 1Q5.00 111.00 114.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 133.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Valcan, 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Uset Letter 684/2 Super Jumbo. 684/2 La Super Jumbo. 628/12 Californian jumbo. 628/12 Californian jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 627 Tennesse 6 637 Tennesse 6	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 111.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 59.00 42.00 56.00 56.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 112.00 142.00 112.00 142.00 112.00 142.00 112.00 100 112.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Cu Vulcan bs 2397 Semi-Ac nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698E Gt. Western jbo 698M Gt. Western jumbo 698M Gt. Western job 684E Super Electric 698M Gt. Western jbo 684Z Super Jumbo 683 Super Jumbo 683 Cuper Jumbo 628/12 Californian jbu 628 Californian jbo 627/12 Bronco jubo 617 Bronco jubo 617 Bronco jubo 617 Left-Hand 357 Colt fk. 697 Tennesse 6 695 Nashville 6	195.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 IRN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 51.00 42.00 60.00 51.00 102.00 77.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 124.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 19.00 19.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 297 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western lec	195:00 205:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 185:00 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 59:00 42:00 60:00 51:00 56:00 42:00 102:00 112:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 105.00 111.00 124.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 114.00 125.00 133.00 119.00 174.00 64.00 105.00 154.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Valcan, 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 693 Geptleman Jim d/1	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 51.00 81.00 59.00 42.00 102.00 77.00 112.00 112.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 112.00 142.00 142.00 125.00 133.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 154.00 154.00 154.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Valcan, 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 693 Geptleman Jim d/1	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 185.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 75.00 59.00 42.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 55.00 60.00 51.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 102.00 77.00 102.00 77.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 114.00 124.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 125.00 133.00 119.00 05.00 119.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 119.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 12.00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Valcan, 26175 Artist nat 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Uset Imbo. 684 (J 2 Super Jumbo. 684 /2 Super Jumbo. 684 /2 Super Jumbo. 684 /2 Super Jumbo. 628 Californian jumbo. 628 Californian job 627 /12 Bronco jbc 617 Bronco jbc 627 Tennesse 6. 638 Gt. Western 758 Gt. Western Artiste jumbo	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 51.00 81.00 59.00 42.00 102.00 77.00 112.00 112.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 118.00 124.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 112.00 133.00 133.00 133.00 154.00 154.00 154.00 112.00 405.00 112.00 405.00 112.00 405.00 112.00 405.00 112.00 405.00 112.00 405.00 112.00 405.00 112.00 109.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Vulcan, 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698B Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698 Gt. Western jbo. 684/12 Super Lleathan Jim. 681/2 Super Jumbo. 683 Super Jumbo. 684 Californian jbo. 628 Californian jbo. 627 Left-Hand. 637 Tennesse 6. 637 Colt fk. 637 Colt fk.	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 IRN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 102.00 77.00 102.00 77.00 102.00 77.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 114.00 124.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 125.00 133.00 119.00 074.00 164.00 19.00 10.05 19.00 10.05 19.00 10.05 10.05 19.00 10.05 19.00 10.05	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Vulcan, 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698B Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698 Gt. Western jbo. 684/12 Super Lleathan Jim. 681/2 Super Jumbo. 683 Super Jumbo. 684 Californian jbo. 628 Californian jbo. 627 Left-Hand. 637 Tennesse 6. 637 Colt fk. 637 Colt fk.	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 185.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 75.00 59.00 42.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 60.00 51.00 55.00 60.00 51.00 55.00 60.00 55.00 102.00 77.00 102.00 77.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 114.00 124.00 142.00 10.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Cu Vulcan bs 2397 Semi-Ac nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698E Gt. Western jbo 698M Gt. Western jumbo 698M Gt. Western job 698M Gt. Western job 684E Super Electric 698M Gt. Western job 698L Gt. Uestern job 684 Super Jumbo 683 Super Jumbo 684 Californian jbo 628 /12 Californian jbo 628 /12 Californian jbo 627 IL Left-Hand 637 Colt fk. 697 Tennesse 6 697 Kashville 6	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 IRN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 102.00 77.00 102.00 77.00 102.00 77.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2355M Big John S.Ac. Maple. 2357 Mt. Strad Violin Bs. 2350 Memphis std. 2350 Memphis std. 2350 Memphis std. 2350L Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis Mat. 2351 Memphis Mat. 2351 Memphis cli 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2351 Memphis d/I. 2350 Memphis Mat. 2350 Memphis Sc. 2350 Memphis Sc. 2350 Memphis Sc. 2451 Memphis Sc. 2450 Memphis Sc. 2450 Memphis Sc. 2450 Memphis Sc. 2450 Memphis Sc. 2450 Memphis Sc. 2450 Memphis Sc. 2350 Memphis Sc. 2350 Memphis Sc. 2354 Woodstock. 2354 Woodstock std 2357 Woodstock pro	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 124.00 142.00 142.00 122.00 142.00 125.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 154.00 19.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 10.00 11.00 10.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Vulcan, 2397 Semi-Ac nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western lec. 698B Gt. Western jumbo	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 51.00 81.00 51.00 51.00 51.00 12.00 12.00 80.50 112.00 80.50 77.00 112.00 80.50 112.00 80.50 74.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 114.00 142.00 154.00 154.00 19.00 174.00 19.00 174.00 19.00 10.0	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 297 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western elcc	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 185.00 81.00 77.00 77.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 75.00 59.00 42.00 60.00 77.00 112.00 80.50 102.00 82.00 77.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 114.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 142.00 112.00 142.00 154.00 154.00 154.00 112.00 109.00 111.00 112.00 112.00 124.00 124.00 124.00 124.00 124.00 125.00 112.00 125.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Vulcan, 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western 698E Gt. Western 698 Gt. Western 698 Gt. Western 693 Geptleman Jim 641 Super Electric 698 Gt. Western 693 Geptleman Jim 641 Super Jumbo	195.00 205.00 205.00 191.00 185.00 151.00 RN 104.50 80.00 97.00 113.00 88.00 85.00 51.00 81.00 51.00 85.00 51.00 51.00 59.00 12.00 112.00 74.00 74.00 72.00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 1142.00 114.00 114.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western lec. 698B Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698M Gt. Western jbo. 698 Gt. Western jbo. 684/5 Left-Hand 684/6 Left-Hand 627/12 Bronco jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 637 Tennesse 6 695 Nashville 6 695 Nashville 6 695 Nashville 6 630 Concorde jbo 6470	195:00 205:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 185:00 185:00 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 88:00 75:00 59:00 42:00 75:00 59:00 42:00 77:00 112:00 80:50 100:00 77:00 74:00 71:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 114.00 124.00 142.00 122.00 109.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 10.00 11.00 10.0	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Custom Vulcan, 26175 Artist nat 297 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Western ibo. 693 Geptleman Jim bo. 684 [2 Super Jumbo. 684 [2 Super Jumbo. 684 [2 Super Jumbo. 684 [2 Super Jumbo. 628 [12 Californian jbo. 628 [12 Californian jbo. 628 Californian jbo. 627 [12 Bronco jbo 617 Bronco jbo 655 Nashville 6 756 Gt. Western 691 Concorde jbo 692 Antoria Vintage jbo	195:00 205:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 151:00 RN 104:50 80:00 97:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 75:00 75:00 102:00 77:00 72:00 77:00 72:00 75:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 105.00 111.00 1142.00 114.00 114.00	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Cu Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698B Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 684/12 Super Llectric 683 Super Jumbo 684/2 Californian jbo 684/6L Left-Hand 628 Californian jbo 628 Californian jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 637 Tennesse 6 697 Tennesse 6	195:00 205:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 185:00 113:00 8:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 59:00 42:00 60:00 51:00 77:00 72:00 72:00 72:00 75:00 79:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 114.00 124.00 142.00 125.00 19.00 174.00 19.00 174.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 19.00 11.00 12.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 11.00 10	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698 Gg. Western ibo. 698 Gt. Usper laction	195:00 205:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 185:00 185:00 80:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 75:00 75:00 72:00 72:00 72:00 72:00 72:00 72:00 75:00 79:00
ANTORIA 2355 Big Jack S.Ac. Sunburst	143.00 159.00 85.00 118.00 125.00 111.00 114.00 124.00 142.00 122.00 109.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 129.00 11.00 10.00 11.00 10.0	2387 Custom Vulcan, 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 CU Vulcan bs 2387 Cu Vulcan bs 26175 Artist nat 2397 Semi-Ac nat ANTORIA WESTE FOLK 698E Gt. Western ibo. 698B Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 698M Gt. Western ibo. 684/12 Super Llectric 683 Super Jumbo 684/2 Californian jbo 684/6L Left-Hand 628 Californian jbo 628 Californian jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 627/12 Bronco jbo 637 Tennesse 6 697 Tennesse 6	195:00 205:00 205:00 191:00 185:00 185:00 113:00 8:00 97:00 113:00 88:00 85:00 51:00 81:00 75:00 59:00 42:00 60:00 51:00 77:00 72:00 72:00 72:00 75:00 79:00

FLETCHER, COPPOCK & NEWMAN	G/3 Tremolo, walnut G/3 Tremolo, cherry L/2 Bass, gold/ mahogany G/2 Bass, walnut G/2 Bass, ivory All with hard case, strap and lead	L/2 mahogany (chrome) C/2 black G/2 Tremolo, walnut G/2 Tremolo, viory G/2 Tremolo, cherry G/3 Tremolo, walnut G/3 Tremolo, cherry L/2 Bass, gold/ mahogany	L/2 F.R., 1/h maho-	G/S Bass, cherry G/S valnut G/3 Tremolo, ivory . G/2 ivory L/2 Bass, sunburst L/2 Bass, black Jazz Bass, cherry/sun	L/2 walnut. L/2 mahogany G2 Bass, natural. G/S Bass, cherry G/2 walnut G/3 Tremolo, ivory .	GHERSON L/2 F.R., mahogany L/2 F.R., [Gold I/H L/2 F.R., walnut L/2 sunburst L/2 walnut	DAVOLI	HAWAIIAN 2390 Guitar only		DOBRO GUITARS	3557/12 3550/12 3550S Classical	3565	3560S	2841 2840 2839 TAMA GUITARS	ANTORIA CLASSIC	1941 Cherry Jun Ipu. 1942 Walnut 2pu 1944 Walnut 2pu 1949 Stereo bs 2pu YAMAKI
	91- 91- 89- 87-	86 88 88 86 86 88 84	91 102 113	79 89 87 87 88	88 91 89 84 89	105 113 105 88 88 88			285 250 250 205 205 205	230 300	236	212 198 185 157	299 239 225 218	51 49 42	47 68 87 90 01 CA	71
	80 80 80 64	40 56 56 56 56	-80 -60	92 64 48 56	80 64 24	40 40 40 56		50	00	00	00	00	00	·00 ·00 ·50	·00 ·50 ·50	

00 00 00 00 00 50 50	N 169 Classical N175 Classical N108 Classical N76 Classical w/cs N76 Classical w/cs N76 Classical w/cs N70 Folk N71 Jumbo N71 Jumbo N71 Jumbo N107 12st N105 Custom C&W N95 Custom C&W	30.75 37.90 46.50 59.95 82.30 104.00 33.25 38.75 43.95
00	N107 12st. N95 Custom C&W N96 Custom C&W	56.50 99.95 99.95
	N96 Custom C& W KIMBARA ELECTR N114 solid elec blk N115 solid gold N115 solid sun N117 solid nat N119 solid sun N120 solid white N123 Bass sun N124 Bass nat N125 Ster Bass nat N126 Bass nat N128 Solid nat N128 Solid nat N128 Solid nat	113.50 113.50 113.50 113.50 113.50 95.50 128.00 132.00
	N 121 solid nat N 123 Bass sun N 124 Bass nat N 125 Ster Bass nat N 126 Bass nat N 128 Solid nat RESONATA	
	RESONATA N87 Classical N89 Classical	19.00 25.00
00 00 00 00 00 00	VICTOR GARCIA NI87 Spanish NI89 Spanish NI27 Spanish	24·75 28·80 33·45
50	LORENZO N98 Student N111 Classic N99 Classic N102 Folk N102 Folk N103 Jumbo N103 Jumbo	13.95 15.25 18.95 14.95 24.45 29.60 30.30
40 40 40 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56	NIG 12 st NIG 2 Jumbo sun N36 Semi Ac 6 st N85 solid olk N85/S solid sun N54 solid mahog N66 solid bass N77 solid bass N82 solid 3 pu N83 solid N84 solid bs N122 12 str	39.95 56.50 49.60 62.95 54.75 57.55 63.95 63.95 63.95 40.95 47.55 42.75
54 48	SHELTONE N5010 Folk banjo	39-95
56 50 50 40 40	SHELTONE N5010 Folk banjo N5015 Folk banjo w/cs N5009 Uke banjo N1124 Mandolin N5017 Tenor banjo N5018 Uke banjo	69-95 9-75 13-30 38-95 33-95
56 10 56	G.M.S.	
24	and the second se	(sets) ·88
30 54 19	VL77 Rock & Roll 77 it. gauge, elec P750 med. gauge,	2.00 2.00
30 54 18	PICATO STRINGS ES77 elec UL77 Rock & Roll 77 lt. gauge, elec P750 med. gauge, elec 735L Bass, round wnd 735M Bass, round wnd	2.00 2.00 2.25 5.43

L77 Rock & Roll It, gauge, elec	2.00
50 med. gauge, elec	2.25
5L Bass, round wnd	5-43
5M Bass, round wnd.	4.90
6L Bass, nylon wnd 6M Bass, nylon	5-43
wnd 8L Bass, flat wnd	5·43 5·43
8M Bass, flat wnd. 7 'Gold', Folk	4·90 2·23
27 'Gold', C&W 2 'Gold', 12-str	3·22 3·67
'Gold', Classic	1.78

73 73

73

73 72 P7

28-50 29-95 PI 76

KIMBARA ACOUSTIC

N 105 Classical..... N 106 Classical.....

	-
HOHNER ★	
ELEC AT 2T Solid FB IW Bass FB IW Bass FT 2T Solid JB 200 Bass LB 200 Bass LB 200 Bass LB 200 Sass LE 200 Solid LY 200 C Solid LS 200 C Solid LS 200 C Solid SA 200 Semi-ac SE 2B Bass SG 22 Solid SG 22 Solid SG 2000 Custom Solid ST 30 Solid ST 300 Solid ST 300 Solid	45-35 75-960 68-300 93-50 60-45 93-10 90-50 68-500 49-50 50-45 50-45 50-45 50-45 50-45 50-45 50-45 50-45 50-45 50-67-50 67-50 67-50 62-15 64-70 81-45 65-40
MORIDAIRA. 841 Classic. 842 Classic. 845 Classic. 845 Classic. 846 Classic. 847 Dissic. 848 Classic. 847 Dissic. 848 Jumbo. 849 I2-str. Jumbo. 850 Western. 855/F303 Folk. 851/W613 Western. 851/W613 Western. 852/WE1030 Jumbo with pick-up. MUSIMA 1612N Acoustic. 730 Classic. 731 Classic.	39-15 29-40 54-50 45-00 58-65 57-90 79-50 38-25 50-30 93-75 58-70 14-65 14-30
731 Classic. MORIDAIRA BAN FB 1R 4-String	JOS

HORNBY-SKEWES

HUNNDI-SKE	V LO
PALMA ACOUSTI 500. 300N. 580. Cl03N. WF5. FW301. FW301-12. 2037.	CS 10·75 12·50 16·85 19·55 25·50 32·50 38·50 57·60
KASUGA ACOUS G100L G200 F140 D200 T250 (12-Str) D350	39.50 53.00 50.00 50.00 60.50 85.00
TERADA ACOUST G306	49:00 52:00 59:00 51:00 93:00 61:00 98:00
KASUGA ELECTR SG360 LG380B SE480S LG770V SG1800V LG2000V	125 55 135 00 145 50 160 20 190 80 241 20
ZENTA ELEČTRIC EG501. EG502. EB511. HEG5006. HEG5006. HEG5004. HET5001 HES5000. HES5000. HES5000.	29.95 35.50 35.50 36.50 43.50 44.50 47.75 49.50

-	A DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.	
22	IVOR	
	MAIRANTS	
35 95 60 30 50 45 50 50 50 50	MARTIN D.18 D.28 D.35 D.12-28 Ol6NY inc case D.41 inc case 0021 inc case D.45 ABOSTEGUI	250.00 330.00 345.00 340.00 250.00 550.00 350.00 950.00
00 50	No. 2. No. 4. No. 6.	20.00 22.00 24.00 20.00
80 85 50	OS A B C, E.	22.50 26.00 33.00 75.00
50 15 70 45 40	Palosanto inc case MITSUMA JG.101	100·00 21·00
-50 -85 -15 -40	JW.304/12. JW.305/12. JG.102. JG.103. JC.42. JC.43. JC.43.	40.00 45.00 28.00 32.00 35.00 48.00 100.00
-00 -65 -90 -25 -30 -75	Palosanto inc case MiTSUMA JG.101 JW.304/12 JG.102 JG.102 JG.102 JG.42 JC.43 JC.45 inc case JC.45 inc case O3 JF.201 JF.202 JF.203 JW.303 SAKURA	120.00 80.75 19.00 22.50 27.50 30.00
70	C.1325 C.114B.	45.00 18.00 17.00
-65 -30 -00 -00 -10	SAK URA C.1325. C.1348. C.148. C.113A. LS2B. LS2B. LS2DGS. F.339R. MD.25. C1355. C1325. C1355	48.00 44.00 55.00 42.50 30.00 45.00 74.00
75 -85 -10 -75	TG.30. TG.10. TG.20. JB.24. JB.24D JB.24D JB.24D	26.00 20.00 23.00 60.00 70.00 85.00
·10 ·10 ·35	175DC in case 175DG in case ORFEO DC 101	90.00 110.00 25.00
-95 -90 -20 -10 -35	DC.101 DD.103 DC.107 DD.110. DC.112 TAKAMINE	
-35	DC.115. DC.124. DC.125.	40.00 60.00 88.50
S	JOHN BIRCH	
- 75 -50 -85 -55 -50	SCSL Elec SCDL Elec Twin-neck Strat copy 'Rickenbircher' bs	259·20 239·50 379·00 248·40
·50 ·50	frm	259.20

'Rickenbircher' bs frm SVL (Flying V) Custom gtrs to order.	259·20 259·20
KEMBLE	
YAMAHA Classics: G45	40.00 43.30 49.26 55.00 66.36 78.33 97.00 120.00 170.00 230.00
FG700S Handmade FG100 Handmade	179.00

FG100 Handmade ...

259.00

To avoid unnecessary repetitions, cer-
tain abbreviations are frequently used
in our listings: electric - elec; custom -
ctm; semi-acoustic - s/ac; organ - org;
professional - pro; standard - std;
acoustic - ac; folk - fk; bass - bs;
string - str; de luxe - d/l; jumbo -
jbo; piano - pno; left hand - l/h; scale -
sc; case - cs; banjo - bjo; monitor - mt.

00.00	ORANGE ★	
-00	(Jazz): AE 2 AE 8	2S0·40 328·77
-00	Scale. Acoustic—Electric	198-86
-50	SBL55 Bass Long Scale	170-46
-00	SB35 Bass	117.04
.00	5G90 New Model SG175 New Model	230·00 360·00
.00	SG85	201.11
-00	SG40	130.66
	SG30 SG35	96-58
00.	Solids :	04 50
-50	SA90	276.52
.50	SA75 Bass	229.81
-75	SA30	97.73 219.50
00.	Semi-Acoustic:	
.00	FGI60E Jumbo	80.67
-00	Folk w/pu: FGII0E	66.32
.00	FG2000 Handmade	410.00
.00	FG1500 Handmade	363-00
-00	FGI 200 Handmade	289-00

ORANGE ★

Orange								
guita	۰.	• •	• • •	• •	• •	•••		275.00
Case	•••	• •	• • •	• •	••	•••	· · · ·	27.50

B. L. PAGE ★

MICRO-FRETS	165+00
Calibra I	184.08
	211.20
Signature.	211-20
Signature Customs	211.20
Swinger	
Stage II	224.40
Swinger Customised	244.20
Spacetone	277.20
Huntington	330-00
Baritone 6/s Bass	198.00
Signature Bass	184-80
Husky	211-20
Thundermaster	264.00

ROSE-MORRIS

Including 25% VAT	
ELECTRICS	
SHAFTESBURY	
3413	90.91
3415 Bs	98.58
As above w/cs	121.58
3417	85.21
Stereo 2 P/U Bs	165.00
OVATION	
Breadwinner	349.63
Deacon	416.15
Hardshell Cases	55.05
Electric Artist.	435-19
Electric Country	
Artist	435-19
Electric Folklore	444.70
Electric Legend	501.81
Electric Pacemaker	520.70
Electric Classic	511.26
Hardshell Cases	55.05
TOP TWENTY	
1971 bs	50.40
1970 6-str	33-43
3440 West One	40.51
AVON	
3403A	69.15
3403B.	72·35

	and a
	ROSETTI
ary repetitions, cer-	EPIPHONE
are frequently used	FT145 Folk
tric - elec; custom -	FTI 30 Folk
- s/ac; organ - org;	FT200. 94 FT15. 49
standard - std;	FTI40
k - fky bass - bs;	FT365 Folk 108 FT550 Folk
xe - d/l; jumbo -	FT565 12/s 140 FT160. 94
	EC24 Classic
ft hand - I/h; scale -	EROS
- bjo; monitor - mt.	9578 Elec. 85 9579 Elec. 53
	9585 Bass 107 9586 Bass 107
	9353 Folk
3404A	9350 Folk. 33 7·50 9351 Folk. 42 1·50 9587 6/s Electric 94
3405A	3-75 9709 bass
	6-67 EROS MK II SOLIDS
ACOUSTICS OVATION	9711 6/s
Balladeer 6-str 26	0-91 LARAMIE GUITARS
Custom Balladeer 27	6-71 9716 Classic
Glen Campbell 12-str 40 Paramaker 12-str 35	0.67 9715 12 String
Folklore	3-82 KISO-SUZUKI 1-32 9502 Classic
Legend	8-20 9504 Classic 53
Artist	9.02 5983 H/made Classic. 79
SHAFTESBURY WESTERNS	9651 Folk
3190 Jbo w/cs 10	3.74
3192 Jbo w/cs	0-43 TATRA 9-08 9198 Classic
	6-76 9225 Classic
SIGMA ACOUSTICS 3170 Jumbo 6	Hi-Spot Steel 12
3171 GC Folk	
3172 GC Folk	0·00 5·75
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9. 3174 Dreadnought 12 9	5-75 5-75 SELMER 8-00
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3175 Jumbo 12	5.75 5.75 5.00 5.65 5.00 5.65 61BSON 8.20 Howard Roberts
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9. 3174 Dreadnought 12 9. 3175 Jumbo 12. 7. 3041 Classic. 5. 3042 Classic. 7.	5-75 5-75 8-00 9-65 8-20 Howard Roberts Custom, Cherry 745 Johnny Smith DN
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9. 3174 Dreadnought 12 9. 3175 Jumbo 12. 7. 3041 Classic. 7. 3042 Classic. 7. EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6	5-75 5-75 8-00 9-65 61BSON 8-20 Howard Roberts Custom, Cherry 745 Johnny Smith DN 2-9/U, Nat
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3175 Jumbo 12. 7 3041 Classic. 5i 3042 Classic. 7 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6	5-75 3-00 3-05 5-75
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9. 3174 Dreadnought 12 9. 3175 Jumbo 12. 77 3041 Classic. 77 3042 Classic. 77 Bill Rio Bravo 6. 6. 3131 Rio Bravo 6. 6. 3132 Rio Bravo 12. 6 1780 Ranger 6. 4 1793 Ranger 12. 5 3141 Navajo 12. 4	5-75 3-00 3-05 5-75
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3175 Jumbo 12. 7 3041 Classic. 5 3042 Classic. 7 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6. 6 3132 Rio Bravo 12. 6 6 3132 Rio Bravo 12. 6 3 3140 Navajo 6. 3 3141 Navajo 12. 43151 Sombrero 6. 4 3152 Sombrero 6.	5-75 3-00 3-05 5-75
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic. 77 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6	5-75 5-75
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic	5-75 5-75
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3175 Jumbo 12. 7 3041 Classic. 5 3042 Classic. 7 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6	5-75 SELMER 8:00 GIBSON 9:05 GIBSON 20 Howard Roberts 9:05 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic. 57 Bild Sasic. 77 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6	5-75 SELMER 8-00 GIBSON 9-65 GIBSON 20 Howard Roberts 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic. 57 3042 Classic. 77 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6	5-75 SELMER 8-00 GIBSON 9-65 GIBSON 20 Howard Roberts 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3175 Jumbo 12. 7 3041 Classic. 5 3042 Classic. 5 3131 Rio Bravo 6 6 3132 Rio Bravo 12 6 1793 Ranger 6 4 1793 Ranger 12 5 3140 Navajo 6 3 3151 Sombrero 6 6 3152 Sombrero 12 6 3153 Eldorado 6 8 3154 Eldorado 12	5.75 SELMER 9:65 GIBSON 9:65 Custom, Cherry 745 Johnny Smith DN 2 9:65 Custom, Cherry 745 Johnny Smith DN 2 9:95 Johnny Smith DN 9:95 Johnny Smith N, 9:95 Johnny Smith N, 9:95 Johnny Smith, S/b 9:95 Johnny Accustic, Nat 9:95 Super 400 CES, S/h 9:50 L-5 CES, S/n 9:51 L-5 CES, S/n 9:52 Super 400 C Outfit, 9:53 Super 400 C Outfit, 9:54 Super 400 C Outfit, 9:575 ES-175D, Natural
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic. 7 3042 Classic. 7 Bill Rio Bravo 12 6 3131 Rio Bravo 12 6 1793 Ranger 12 5 3141 Navajo 6 3 3141 Navajo 12 4 3151 Sombrero 12 6 3152 Sombrero 12 6 3153 Eldorado 6 8 3154 Eldorado 12 9 3143 El Paso 7 3142 El Guacho 9 3137 Studio L 2 Left Hand to order 15% Extra, All Models 1893 Ranger 12 Elec. 7 1519 Bouzouki 6 1480 Mandoline 2 1404 Tenor Banjo 5 1405 G Banjo 5	5-75 5-75
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9: 3175 Jumbo 12	5-75 5-75
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic. 57 BKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6 3131 Rio Bravo 12 6 3132 Rio Bravo 12 6 1780 Ranger 6 4 1793 Ranger 12 5 3141 Navajo 6 3 3141 Navajo 12 4 3151 Sombrero 6 6 3152 Sombrero 12 6 3153 Eldorado 6	5-75 SELMER 9-65 GIBSON 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic	5-75 SELMER 8000 GIBSON 9-65 GUSCON 20 Howard Roberts 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic. 5 3042 Classic. 7 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6	5-75 SELMER 8:00 GIBSON 9:05 GIBSON 20 Howard Roberts 9:05 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3142 Classic 77 Bill Rio Bravo 12	5-75 SELMER 8-00 GIBSON 9-65 GIBSON 20 Howard Roberts 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic 7 3042 Classic 7 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 6 6 3131 Rio Bravo 12 6 6 1780 Ranger 6 4 1793 Ranger 12 5 3141 Navajo 6 3 3141 Navajo 6 3 3141 Navajo 6 6 3153 Eldorado 6 6 8 3154 Eldorado 6 8 8 3154 Eldorado 6 9 9 3143 El Paso 77 9 3142 El Guacho 9 9 3143 El Paso 77 9 3142 El Guacho 9 9 3143 El Paso 77 15 1894 Ranger 12 Elec. 7 7 (Include 25% VAT) 15 1894 Ranger 12 Elec. 7 7 (Include 25% VAT) 15 19 Bouzouki 6 1405 G Banjo 5 1405 G Banjo 5 1406 Banjoline 5 1404 Tenor Banjo 5 1406 Banjoline 5 1406 Banjoline 5 3	5-75 SELMER 8000 GIBSON 9-65 GIBSON 20 Howard Roberts 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic	5-75 SELMER 8:00 GIBSON 8:20 Howard Roberts 9:65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3142 Classic 77 Bill Rio Bravo 12. 6 3131 Rio Bravo 12. 6 1790 Ranger 12. 5 3140 Navajo 6 3 3141 Navajo 12. 6 3151 Sibmbero 6 6 3152 Sombrero 12. 6 3153 Eldorado 6 8 3154 Eldorado 12. 9 3153 Eldorado 6 8 3154 Eldorado 12. 9 3137 Studio L. 2 2145 Hand to order 15% Extra, All Models 1894 Ranger 6 Elec. 6 1893 Ranger 12 Elec. 7 1919 Bouzouki, 6 1404 Tenor Banjo 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G	5-75 SELMER 8-00 GIBSON 8-20 Howard Roberts 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3131 Rio Bravo 12. 6 1313 Rio Bravo 12. 6 1793 Ranger 12. 5 3141 Navajo 6. 3 3141 Navajo 6. 3 3151 Sombrero 12. 6 3152 Sombrero 12. 6 3153 Eldorado 6. 8 3154 Eldorado 12. 9 3143 El Paso. 9 3143 El Guacho. 9 3143 El Models 1894 Ranger 12 Elec. 1894 Ranger 12 Elec. 7 1519 Bouzouki. 6 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. </td <td>5-75 SELMER 8-00 GIBSON 9-65 GIBSON 9-65 Custom, Cherry</td>	5-75 SELMER 8-00 GIBSON 9-65 GIBSON 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3131 Rio Bravo 12. 6 3131 Rio Bravo 12. 6 1793 Ranger 12. 5 3140 Navajo 6 3 3141 Navajo 12. 4 41793 Ranger 12. 5 3140 Navajo 6 3 3151 Sibmero 6. 6 3152 Sombrero 12. 6 3153 Eldorado 6. 8 3154 Eldorado 12. 9 3143 El Paso. 7 3142 El Guacho. 9 3143 T Studio L. 2 Left Hand to order 15% Extra, All Models 1893 Ranger 12 Elec. 7 1893 Ranger 12 Elec. 7 193 Bouzouki. 6 1404 Tenor Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjoi. 5 1405 G Banjoline. 5 <td< td=""><td>5-75 SELMER 8:00 GIBSON 8:20 Howard Roberts 9:65 Custom, Cherry</td></td<>	5-75 SELMER 8:00 GIBSON 8:20 Howard Roberts 9:65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic. 57 3042 Classic. 77 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 12 3131 Rio Bravo 12 61 1793 Ranger 12 53 3141 Navajo 6 3 3141 Navajo 12 41 1793 Ranger 12 53 3141 Navajo 12 6 3152 Sombrero 12 6 3153 Eldorado 6 8 3154 Eldorado 12 9 3143 El Paso 71 3142 El Guacho 9 3137 Studio L 9 1313 Riodels 1894 Ranger 6 Elec 1893 Ranger 12 Elec 7 1519 Bouzouki 6 1404 Tenor Banjo 5 1405 G Banjo	5-75 SELMER 8000 GIBSON 9-65 GIBSON 20 Howard Roberts 9-65 Custom, Cherry
3173 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 6. 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3174 Dreadnought 12 9 3041 Classic. 5 3042 Classic. 7 EKO ACOUSTICS 3131 Rio Bravo 12. 3131 Rio Bravo 12. 6 1793 Ranger 6. 4 1793 Ranger 12. 5 3141 Navajo 12. 4 41793 Ranger 12. 5 3141 Navajo 12. 4 4151 Sombrero 6. 6 3152 Sombrero 12. 6 3153 Eldorado 6. 8 3154 Eldorado 12. 9 3143 El Paso. 7 3142 El Guacho. 9 3137 Studio L. 2 Left Hand to order 15% Extra, All Models B93 Ranger 12 Elec. 7 1519 Bouzouki. 6 1402 Fenor Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1405 G Banjo. 5 1406 Banjoline. 5 3078.	5-75 SELMER 8-00 GIBSON 8-20 Howard Roberts 9-65 Custom, Cherry

-		Citation outfit	3339-00 467-00
-		ES 335 TD wa!nut Les Paul Signature, tobacco brown s/b.	505.00
	79.95	Les Paul Signature bs,	490.00
• • • • • • • • •		Les Paul d/I tobacco brown s/b	468.00
•••••	82.50	Les Paul d/l wine red. Les Paul ctm tobacco	445.00
	94-95 49-95	brown s/b.	572-00 542-00
	115.00	SG Custom, White SG Custom, Walnut . SG Std., Cherry	519-00 343-00
		SG Custom, wine red SG Custom w Bigsby,	519.00
	140.00 94.95	sG Custom w Bigsby, SG Custom w Bigsby,	527 .00
		SG Custom w Bigsby,	551.00
•••••	59.95	wine red	527-00 365-00
	85.50	wine red SG Standard, s/b SG Standard, white S-I nat. satin	365-00 297-00
· · · · · · · · ·	53·10 107·95	S-I ebony	333.00
· · · · · · · · ·	107-95	S-I ebony S-I s/b SG Std., Walnut SG Std. Bigsby.	355.00 343.00
•••••	44-95 33-95	SG Std. Bigsby, Cherry.	352.00
	42·95 94·50	Cherry. SG Std. Bigsby, Walnut.	352.00
••••••	80·95 79·15	SG SEC. DIESDY, SUN-	375.00
SOL	1DS 71-95	burst. SG Spec., Cherry SG Spec., Walnut	299.00 299.00
	77·35 77·35	L5-S. Cherry L6-S Custom, Black L6-S Custom, Nat	779.00 375.00
ЛТА	RS		375-00 295-00
•••••	10-99 24-95	L6-S De Luxe, Nat.	267.00
····;•	26-95 31-50	Satin. Marauder, Nat. Satin Marauder, Wine	259.00 296.00
1	44.95	Left-hand: SG Std. Bigsby,	
	49.95	Cherry	352.00
	59.F5	Gold.,	445.00 343.00
assic.	79-95 49-95	SG Spec., Cherry	299.00
	44-95 59-95	Gold SG Std., Cherry SG Std., Cherry SG Spec., Cherry Les Paul Cust., Cherry Les Paul De Luxe, Cherry.	572.00
	52-95	011011/11 11111111111	468.00
	19·50 22·75	Bass Range Ripper (L9-S), Nat	348.00
	13.95	Ripper (L9-3), Nat. Ripper (L9-S), Ebony Ripper Fretless, Ebony. Ripper Fretless, s/b. Grabber 3 (G-3), Nat	348.00
		Ripper Fretless, s/b.	348-00 371-00
	-	Satin.	289·00
		Satin. Grabber 3 (G-3), Ebony. Grabber 3 (G-3), s/b.	326.00
berts		Grabber, INat Satin	348.00 244.00 270.00
rry	745.00	Grabber, Ebony Grabber, Wine Red .	270.00 270.00 348.00
DN S/b.	1282.00	EB-3, Cherry. EB-3, Wa'nut. EB-3, White.	348.00 348.00 372.00
N,	1240.00		
/b	1240.00	Jumbo Range J-200 Artist, S/b J-200 Artist, Nat Dove Custom, Cherry,	589.00 599.00
S/b. ,	1335-00 1335-00 1113-00 1157-00	Dove Custom. Cherry.	452.0 0
аг	1157.00	Gospel, Nat Top	471.00 387.00
Cut- Nat	853.00		
utfit, away	00.660	Nat Top/Nose Back	407.00
	959.00 541.00	Custom, Cherry Hummingbird	335.00
rst	541.00 593.00	Custom, Nat J-50, Nat Top	368.00 277.00
rry	616.00 593.00	J-45, S/b. J-55, Nat Top	258-00 316-00
D-SV,	593·00	JI60E Custom s/b B-45-12N d/l 12 str	408-00 336-00
⊳-sv,			
ry	772.00 467.00	SAXON Classic Range	
ry	490.00 393.00	813 814	32·50 36·25
nut	393-00 519-00	815	46.00 51.00
ng h Bs .	542.00 504.00	Folk Range	
	E37 C2		13.15
h Bs . tom,	527.00	812 817.	35·25 38·00
tom,	527·00 549·00	818	38.00 45.00
tom, tom,	527·00 549·00 599·00	817. 818. Jumbo Range 819.	45·00 44·00
tom, tom, tom,	527.00 549.00 599.00 572.00	817. 818. Jumbo Range 819. 820.	45.00 44.00 49.00 46.50
tom, tom, tom, tom, tom,	527.00 549.00 599.00 572.00 549.00	817 818	45.00 44.00 49.00 46.50 49.50 46.50
tom, tom, tom, tom, tom, Luxe,	527.00 549.00 599.00 572.00 549.00 445.00	817	45.00 44.00 49.00 46.50 49.50
tom, tom, tom, tom, Luxe,	527.00 549.00 599.00 572.00 549.00	817	45.00 44.00 49.00 46.50 49.50 46.50 62.00

Saxon Bac Electric..... 831

Electric.

467.00

SId.

79.0

TB-250 Tenor	L 255.00	RVCCCC LVVVLL FFFFF CE22Fa
		2222
SUMMERFIELD	Contraction of the	2
STUDENT CLASSI APG701	17·99 20·00	222
IBANEZ & CIMAR CLASSIC 304	25.00 27.50 32.50 35.50 38.50 41.50 41.50 47.50	
HIROSHI TAMUR CONCERT CLASS P35 F45	A 1CS* 120-00 150-00 150-00	
R. MATSUOKA CLASSIC* M20. M30. M40. M50.	87·50 97·50 115·00 140·00 165·00	
MITSURIE TAMU	RA	-
HAND MADE CONCERT* P800. P700. 10P1200. MASURU KOHNO	250-00 210-00 375-00	
M.K.10. M.K.15. M.K.20. IBANEZ & CIMAF	375-00 540-00 720-00 950-00	
WESTERN & FOL 60. 615. 615. 615/12. 647/12. 647/12. 6484BK. 755. 755. 755. 370(12. 369. 370C. 370. 371. 355. 355/12. 14647. LH647. LH615/12. LH615/12. LH615/12.	K 38:60 45:00 50:00 55:00 60:00 55:00 60:00 55:00 60:00 45:00 39:50 39:50 39:50 36:99 38:50 57:50 57:50 57:50 59:50	HUNDO SOSSILLISSOL SERV

	R. MATSUOKA WESTERN	
	DREADNOUGHT	150.00
	D60. D80.	175.00 220.00
	LEVIN W36	130.00
	W36. W32. WR34. WI2-36. LGI7. LGI9.	185-00 145-00
	W12-36	165-00 90-00
	LGI9 MACCAFERRI REP	110.00
	MAC.I	100.00
	MAC.1 MAC.2 MAC.2 Special MAC.2 Special	105.00
		120.00
1	ELECTRICS	102.43
}	2350. 2350DX. FG360S	102-43
	2351DX	126·74 123·84
	2341 2341DX	118-05 155-09
	23500X 73510X 23510X 23510X 2341 2341 23410X 2350W 2451 24528 24528 2342 2342 2342 2342 2451 24528 2342 2342 2342 2342 2342 2350	155-09 112-26 152-77
)	2452B 2342	144·68 109·37
	2343 2337DX	123-84 132-52
	2344	136-57 196-76
)	24528. 2342. 2343. 2337DX. 2343. 237DX. 2344. 2402. 2402. 2402DX. 2404. 2364. 2364. 2364.	219-90 196-76 115-74
)		150-46
)))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))	2364B. 2372. 2372DX.	150-46 179-40
)	23/3	150-46 179-39 190-97
,	2399DX	202·55 138·89
)	2372. 2372. 2373. 2380. 2381. 2399DX. 2387. 2388. 2455. 2455. 2455. 2455. 2355DX. 2352DX. LH2352O. LH2350. LH2350. LH2350. LH2350. LH2350. LH2350. LH2380. LH	144.68
	2388B/DX	144-68 156-25 173-61 196-76
	2388.	144-68 173-61 112-26 151-62
)	2613 2616CS.	112-26
	2368F	77·55
)	2455 2457ST	158·56 177·08
	2355	121-53 156-62 138-89
	2355M	138-89 90-28
Ś	2352DX 2369B/W.,	90·28 104·17 147·57
	LH2352C LH2352DX	99·57
2000	LH2350, LHFG360S,	109-31 109-31
5	LH2351DX LH2372	135-42 162-04
	LH2380 2348	208·33 167·82
)	2348B 2671PRO	248.84
2	2348	648·14 240·00
0	3.400	225-00
0	GEI.	
2	SG42M	67·13 67·13
2	LPGC.	67-13 67-13 71-76 71-76 78-70
2	L\$200. \$C36W.	78·70 69·44
5	SUMBRO ELECTR GEI. SG6M. SG42M. LP2G. LP5GC. LP5GC. LS200. SC36W. SC36W. SC34W. SC3. JB200.	69·44 75·23 67·12
2	JB200. STUDENT GUITA	90.86
	PSI	9-99 9-50
Ś	EG1 KP1	9.99

HAWAIIAN GUIT 2391 2390 HG308 HG118C	ARS 62·50 27·78 92·59 115·74
UKULELES S.L.I. U.K.1. U.K.99 PPS.	1 ·99 2 ·40 6 ·50 0 ·70
BANJOS FB1R FB3R DX80 591 712 S84C	37.50 40.00 42.00 75.00 200.00 33.50 15.00
MANDOLINS 524. 523. 522. 513. 516. 511. 512. 80. 100. E.M.1. 8166. Acoustic — 9% VAT incl. Electric — % VAT incl. Prices include Hard	200-00 190-00 165-00 62-50 41-09 30-00 35-00 35-00 35-00 35-00 36-46 7-99
Shell case	
TOP GEAR	
RICKENBACKER Solids: 430 2 p/u, nat mahog. 450 Original 2 p/u 450/12 12-str model of '450' 456/12 Convertible 6/12 Str like 450/	243•71 277•47 314•22
6/12 Str like 450/	272.45
······································	373-45
620 Deluxe Stores	296.22
200 This Coast	389.22
short scale,	377.93
330/12 12-Str model	365-93
360 Deluxe Stereo	479.92
2 p/u dble cutaway 360/12 12-Str model	438-68
330 2 p/d double cutaway 330/12 12-Str model of '330' 360 Deluxe Stereo 2 p/u dble cutaway 360/12 12-Str model of '360' 370 3 p/u Stereo dble cutaway.	510.65
cutaway	479-20
4000 p/u solid 4001 2 p/u Deluxe	385-45
Stereo solid	440-93
'4001', 4001/8 8-Str. version	520·00
4001/8 8-Str version of model 4001	520·00 637·41
4001/LH Lefthand version of model '4001'. 4001 /8 8-Str version of model '4001' 4005 Deluxe hollow body 2 p/u	637·41 500·21
Rickenbacker Twin Guitars 362/12 Thin body semi-ac models 360 & 360/12	637·41 500·21 Neck
Rickenbacker Twin Guitars 362/12 Thin body semi-ac models 360 & 360/12	637·41 500·21
Rickenbacker Twin Guitars 362/12 Thin body semi-ac models 360 & 360/12	637·41 500·21 Neck

50	SFB-2 Starfire Two Bs S100-D Deluxe Solid	380-31
50 78 59 74	2 p/u S100-DS Deluxe Solid	336-81
74	2 p/u Stereo S100-S Standard	358.58
99 40	Solid 2 p/u SIOOS L/H	300-60 330-68
50 70	S100S L/H. S100-SS Standard Solid 2 p/u Stereo, S100-SCS Standard carved Stereo Solid	322.36
50 00	2 p/u	365.84
00	p/u S-50 Solid I p/u	228·18 181·10
00 50	p/u p/u	380-31
00	M-80CS Solid 2 p/u 2 c/way	383-94
00	2 c/way JSB-I I p/u Solid c/way bs	246-28
00 50	c/way bs JSB-1LS As above Long Scale JSB-2 L/H 2 p/u 2 c/way bs	246.28
09 00		334-66
00 00	Long Scale	304-23
50 46	JSB-25 As above Stereo wrd JSB2F Carved Stereo	336-81
99	c p/u As above	204.22
	Fretless	304 <i>·</i> 23
	D55-NT TV Rose- wood Dread-	
	nought. D50-NT Bluegrass	453.72
	Special Rose Dreadnought.	372.38
	D44MBL Bluegrass	
71	Dreadnought	344-21
47	G-75NT ¥ Size 15"	344.21
22	G-37BL Arched Back	328.59
45	D-40NT Bluegrass	281.63
22	Jubilee Mahog, D/nought D-35NT Bluegrass	284.76
22	D/ nought Nat	247·20 313·24
93	D-40NT L/H D-40C Nt Florentine Cutaway	331.72
93	G-37BL arched back . D-35NT L (H D-25M Bluegrass	281-63
92		
68	D-25ML/H D-25C	212·78 234·09
65		212.78
20	Jumbo & Folk Acous F-50RNT Navarre	
45	Rosewood 17" F-50RNT Navarre Maple 17" Jbo	560.10
93	F-50SB Navarre Maple 17" Jbo,	453.72
	S/burst. F-40BL Bluegrass	453 <i>·</i> 72
00	16" Folk. F-30NT Aragon 15‡	328.59
41	Folk Nat.	219.06
21	Folk, S/burst	219·06 240·97
¢	F-30SB Aragon 15 Folk, S/burst, F-30 NT L/H, F-20NT Troubadour 133 Folk, Nat,	175.23
	F-20SB Troubadour	175-23
85	F-20 NT L/H	192-75
13	Twelve-String: F-512NT Custom Rosewood 17" Jbo.	
49 7	F-412BL Custom	594.55
93 -	Flamed Maple 17" Jbo F-212XLNT Extra	531-98
35 26 39	Large Mahog 1/"	201.14
37	Jbo	391-14

rt
rt od rt of rt e-
rt p/
rt p/
rt p/
rt p/
D/ rt e-
rt n- e-
e-
n- e- e-
e- nt
e- nt
nt
n٤
ze
n t nt
nt
al
al
a1
••
··· ··· ›/
•••
•••
m
m
m
m
m
m
m
m
Ie
Ie
Ie
m

WESTERN GUILA	KS (T
Fantom 20 Fantom 30 Fantom 33 Fantom 36 Fantom 39	51.67 62.69 67.71 74.03
Fantom 33	67.71
Fantom 36.	74.03
Fantom 39	80.93
TWELVE STRING	
CHITAPS	
Fantom 112 Fantom 212 Fantom 312 J/12 N Electric	72.73
Fantom 212	83·26 93·79 93·56
Fantom 312	93.79
J/12 N Electric	93.56
SOLID BODY ELECTRIC GUITA Dyno II	
ELECTRIC GUITA	RS
Dyno II	102-93
Vedette	115-87
	129-18 106-68
Red Flame	106.68
Red Flame Black Pearl	116.06
THIN BODY ELECTRIC GUITA	
ELECTRIC GUITA	RS
DS /2T	105-75
Caravel. DS/2T. DS/Artist	125-43 138-56
	130.30
BASS ELECTRIC GUITARS	
Special Bass	142-21
Black Bass.	142-31 123-56
DS/Bass.	121-12
Starfire Bass.	87·56
Red Bass	
JOSE RAMITEZ CONCERT GUITA Model Studio I Model Flamenco Model Flamenco	
CONCEPT GUITA	RC
Model Studio I	165-24
Model Studio II	294.84
Model Flamenco	437-40
Model Concierto	TBA
RICARDO SANCH CARPIO CONCER GUITARS	115
CARPIO CONCER	T
GUITARS	
	149.04
Mødel 40	113-40
Model 38,	66·42
Model 40 Model 38, Model 33 Flamenco Model 32 Flamenco	95-58
PRUDENCIO SAE	Z
GUITARS	
Model 2	16·20 21·06
Model 12	24.20
Model 14	24·30 25·92
Model 21.	19.44
Model 24	55.08
Model 26	66.42
Model 28 Flamenco	37.26
Mandoline	19.44
Model Lady # size	66·42 37·26 19·44 19·44
Model Lady * size Model 21 W	19-44 35-31
GUITARS Model 2 Model 12 Model 14 Model 21 Model 24 Model 24 Model 26 Model 28 Flamenco Mandoline Model Lady 3 size Model 21 W	19-44 35-31
Model Lady ‡ size Model 21 W	19-44 35-31
	19-44 35-31
Z.B.	19-44 35-31
Z.B.	
Z.B.	
Z.B.	
Z.B.	843-38 594-00 692-18
Z.B. EMMONS Pro. D10 Pro. S10 Pro. S12	843-38 594-00 692-18
Z.B. EMMONS Pro. D10 Pro. S10 Pro. S12	843-38 594-00 692-18
Z.B. EMMONS Pro. D10 Pro. S10 Pro. S12	843-38 594-00 692-18 243-8 392-72 194-10
Z.B. EMMONS Pro. D10 Pro. S10 Pro. S12	843-38 594-00 692-18 243-49 392-72 194-10 206-18
Z.B. Pro. D10. Pro. S10. Pro. S12. SS8. SS10. SS10. GS10.	843-38 594-00 692-18 243-8 392-72 194-10
Z.B. Pro. D10 Pro. S10 Pro. S12 SS10 ES8 ES10 GS10 SHO_BUD	843-38 594-00 692-18 243-49 392-72 194-10 206-18 387-81
Z.B. EMMONS Pro. D10. Pro. S10. Pro. S12. SS8. SS10. ES8. ES10. GS10. SHO-BUD 6155 Pro. 11.	843-38 594-00 692-18 243-49 392-72 194-10 206-18 387-81
Z.B. EMMONS Pro. D10. Pro. S10. Pro. S12. SS8. SS10. ES8. ES10. GS10. SHO-BUD 6155 Pro. 11.	843-38 594-00 692-18 243-49 392-72 194-10 206-18 387-81 860-55 837-44 654-90
Z.B. Pro. D10 Pro. S10 Pro. S12 SS10 ES8 ES10 GS10 SHO_BUD	843-38 594-00 692-18 243-49 392-72 194-10 206-18

430-27 WESTERN GUITARS

334-81 256-61 406.80 334-81

> 23-44 25-11 28.46 20.09 25.11 25.11 26.73 11.72 15.07 16.74 17.58

222-81 300-31

697.50

10-95 16-95 20-95 33-50 39-50

26.50

23.95 33.95 39.50 23.95

18.75 19.75 15.50 26.95

29.95 23.95 27.95 39.50

	243 47
SS10	392.72
ES8	194-10
ES10	206-18
G\$10	387-81
SHO-BUD 6155 Pro. 1 1	860.55 837.44 654.90 552.08 553.08 284.32 258.46
ZB GUITARS	
Student \$10	314-09
S10	601.85
SI1	652.90
\$10 on D10 cab	649.96
\$11 on D11 cab	697·09
D10	808.09
D10-11	854·17
D11	901.30
	SS10. ES8 ES8 GS10. SHO-BUD 6155 Pro. 11. 6143 Pro. D10 6148 Pro. S10. 6148 Pro. S10. 6148 Pro. S10. 6148 Maverick. 6138 Maverick. 6138 Maverick. 5138 Maverick. 5138 Maverick. 513 Maverick. 510 n D10 cab. S11 on D11 cab. S11 on D11 cab. D10. D10. D10.

AMPLIFIERS, P.A. SYSTEMS AND SPEAKER CABI ET 5

York 50W Ely 100W
Oxford twin horn
100W
Cambridge fold horn
100W,
Cabiners, empty:
1 x 12 std
1 x 12 horn
2 x 12 std

	"x"15 x bin 1 x 18 folded horn Disco:	30.00 80.60
49-00 10-00	Standard Goliant Light bank	36-00 39-00 39-00
142.00	BEYER	
142.00 185.00	BEYER (exc. VAT)	

M260N Hypercardi-amp. M67N Cardioid stud M88N Hypercardi-oid studio. MI0IN Omni direc.

30-00 80-60

47·16 15·18 26·11 49·97	M411N(T) Cardioid PA M412N(T)S Cardioid PA XIN rdioid studio.	26·32 29·65 30·35
©I·05	BOOSEY &	
44·70	HAWKES	
53-2	AMPEG GUITAR	
24.22	VT40 60W valve	38 6.00

VT22 ¹ 00W valve 453.00 G2 2 20W s/state 467.00	
G410 120W s/state 503 00	valve
G412 120W s/state 534.00	HDV2 60W gtr valve 349.00
AMPEG BASS COMBOS B115 120W s/state 420-00	HDV6B 240W s/state 369-00 AMPEG SPEAKERS
B410 120W s/state 487-00 AMPEG PIGGYBACKS	EXSVT 2408 x 10 352.00 EXB4B 240 2 x 25
BI5S 60W valve 487.00	dble fidd horn 522.00
BI5N 30W valve 400.00	EXB25B 20 2 x 5 201.00
	EXV4120W4×12 258.00
AMPEG AMPS	EXV421202x12 255.00
HDSVT 300W valve . 560.00	
HDV4B 100 bs valve . 349.00	EXVTT 100W 2x12 172.00

G 140 Jumbo...... WELSON: CLASSIC GUITARS Cordoba..... Valencia..... Navarra... Granada... Gastilla... Sevilla... Sevilla... Sevilla... Court Cuitanse...

FOLK GUITARS FT/25..... FT/Super Luxe.....

AMPEG PA EQT.

SR6 120V	٧, .								183-00
CSR6 Mi	ĸer	۰.							777.00
AI20 slav	e.								422.00
\$48 cols.				•		,	,		228 .00

BRODR JORGENSEN

ROLAND	
PA 60 6 ch PA amp	223.10
PA 1208 ch PA amp	337.85
JC 60 60W combo	278.80
JC 120 20W com	378.82
C 2030 200W 12" sp.	129.96
C 2038 15" 20	136-81
C 2038B 15" bass	149.59

CALREC

ENTERTAINMENT	
CM 450D	48.60
CM 450C CM 602D Omni	51.7
Direct	30·12 30·12
CM 654D Hand Held. CM 655D Close	30.12
Group CM 656D Ball	30.07
Headed.	37.07

CANARY

'B' Series Mixers	
12/1	496.00
12/2	573.00
15/2	697.00
18/2	857.00
Freight Cases	
12 Ch	31.00
15 Ch	38.75
18 Ch	44.00
"A' Series Custom Mi	xers
20/6/2	2860.00
16/8	2600.00
24/2	1700.00
Crossovers	
2 way Stereo	68.19
3 way Stered	79.04

CARLSBRO

	• 1
VALVE AMPLIFIE	RS
60 TC	120.00
100 TC	159.00
60/5 P.A.	135-00
100/7 P.A.	180.00
	100 00
SOLID STATE	
Stingray Mk. II	120.00
Stingray Super Mk. II	148.00
Stingray combo Mk.	
II	190.00
Stingray Super-	
II. Stingray Super- combo.,	219.00
Bs Combo (Stingray	
Amplifier) Bs Combo (Super) Marlin Mk. II	257.00
Bs Combo (Super)	285.00
Marlin Mk. II	155.00
Slave Mk, II	95.00
Scorpion	105.00
SPEAKER UNITS	
4 - 12" B/L 120W/	153.00
4 x 12" B/L 120W 1 x 18" 100W	117.00
Mia: Bia 10014/	139.00
Mini Bin 100W. Bass Bin (2 x 12" Tn	137.00
Horn) 100W	158.00
Horn) 100W Bass Bin (1 x 15" Tn Horn) 100W 2 x 12" PA 80W	150 00
Horn) 100W	144.00
2 v 12" PA 80W	139.00
2 - 12" PA 120W	160.00
2 x 12" born PA	
80_W	175.00
2 x 12" PA 80W 2 x 12" PA 120W, 2 x 12" I horn PA 80	175 00
12000	196.00
2 x 12" horn PA	
240W.	220.00
Horn Units (2)	115.00
ACCESSORIES	
Twin Deck.	165-00
Reverb Unit.	69.00
Fuss Unit	14.00
Wah Wah Pedal	14.50
Wah Swell Pedal	15.00
Wah Fuzz Pedal.	21.00
Pharas	26.00
Super Phater	39.00
Seppheiser MED-	
413N Mike	46.00
Super Phazer, Sennheiser MED- 413N Mike. Sennheiser MD- 416N Mike.	
416N Mike	60.37
Microphone Leag	0.73
Microphone Stand	10.92

Boom Arm. Amplifier Stand Disco Stand. ,	6·96 28·25 19·12
C.B.S. ARBITE	K
FENDER Dual Showman, 2 x D	
130F speakers. Dual Showman, 2 x D	612.70
Dual Showman, top.	632-50 357-50
Dual Showman, Reverb Enclosure	292.60
2 x DI30F speakers Quad Reverb, 4 x	459-80
12-inch speakers Quad Reverb, 4 x	
D 120F speakers Super Six, 6 x 10-	660.00
inch speakers Super Six 6 x D 110F	443.30
Vibrosonic Reverb	772.20
I x D I30F spkrs Twin Reverb, 2 x I2-	410.00
Twin Reverb. 2 x D	395-80
I 20F speakers	490-60
Bandmaster 2 x D	386-10
120F Bandmaster, top Bandmaster enclo-	492·80 249·70
sure. Super Reverb, 4 x	170-50
10-inch.	339-90
D 110F JBL	50 8 ·20
Pro. Reverb, 2 x 12-inch Vibrolux Reverb, 2 x	313-50
De Luxe Reverb, 1 x	260.70
I2-inch Princeton Reverb,	207.90
1 x 10-inch	156-20
1 x 10-inch. Princeton, 1 x 10- inch. Vibro Champ, 1 x	115-50
S-inch Champ, I x 8-inch	68·20
Bassman 100, 4 x	61.60
I2-inch Bassman 100, top Bassman 100, en-	408·10 231·00
closure	217.00
inch	339.90
Bassman 50, 2 × D 110F Musicmaster bass, 1 ×	438.90
12-inch	96-80 433-40
PA100 PA system PA100 top	288.20
PA100 column Hi Freq. Horn	185.90 57.20 25.30
PA160 4 x SC3-10	780.00
PA160 Amp 10p	470.00
column	93.00
	_
CERWIN VEGA	1 5
Amps A1800 400W+400W	
(Led meters),	450.00
400W VU meter +LF/HC c/cover A3000 500W+700W	550.00
A3000 500W+700W Led meters	795.00
Led meters. A300/I 700W+ 700W VU meters	007.00
A3000/RS 850W+	895-00 TBA
850W stab. P/s PA Sytems-	IDA

CLEARTONE

amps x 8 c	:h		5281.00
11,200W 4	ch	x 4	
col array	4 x 4	way	
32-20000			
amps 16 c	h		9942.00
2800/5600/1	1200	аге	
designed	for	ex-	
pansion	UD.	to	

£ 50,000 watts..

To avoid unnecessary repetitions, cer-
tain abbreviations are frequently used
in our listings: electric - elec; custom -
ctm; semi-acoustic - s/ac; organ - org;
professional - pro; standard - std;
acoustic - ac; folk - fk; bass - bs;
string - str; de luxe - d/l; jumbo -
jbo; piano - pno; left hand - l/h; scale -
sc; case - cs; banjo - bjo; monitor - mt.

Yocal Reinforcement

systems	
V.30A 150W,	226.18
V.32B 300W	315.74
V.34 300W	325.70
VH.36 400W	527.74
VH.48 600W	652.14
Musical Inst. system	15
G.32 200W	256.03
GB,38 400W	453.09
BF.36 300₩	305.79
B.36 300₩	285-89
B.48 400W.	405-82
B.36MF 300VV	345.59
B.48MF 400W	455-05
Sound Reinforceme	nt
systems	
systems L.48CF 500W	nt 418-25
systems L.48CF 500W L.48CFD (L.48CF w.	418-25
systems L.48CF 500W L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext gp)	418·25 517·77
systems L.48CF 500W L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext op) L.48DD 2000W	418-25 517-77 1027-84
systems L.48CF 500W L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext op) L.48DD 2000W HRM. I 100W	418-25 517-77 1027-84 293-84
systems L.48CF 500W. L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext ap). L.48DD 2000W. HRM. I 100W. M,36 300W.	418-25 517-77 1027-84 293-84 375-00
systems L.48CF 500W. L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext ap). L.48DD 2000W. HRM. I 100W. M.36 300W. M.48 600W.	418-25 517-77 1027-84 293-84 375-00 430-69
systems L.48CF 500W. L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext ap). L.48DD 2000W. HRM.1 100W. M.36 300W. M.48 600W. HMF.4 200W.	418-25 517-77 1027-84 293-84 375-00 430-69 403-31
systems L.48CF 500W. L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext ap). L.48DD 2000W. HRM. I 100W. M.36 300W. M.48 600W. HMF.4 200W. HF.6 100W.	418-25 517-77 1027-84 293-84 375-00 430-69 403-31 244-09
systems L.48CF 500W. L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext op). L48DD 2000W. HRM.1 100W. M.48 600W. HMF.4 200W. HMF.4 200W. HMF.4 250W.	418-25 517-77 1027-84 293-84 375-00 430-69 403-31 244-09 305-79
systems L.48CF 500W. L.48CFD (L.48CF w. hrn ext ap). L.48DD 2000W. HRM. I 100W. M.36 300W. M.48 600W. HMF.4 200W. HF.6 100W.	418-25 517-77 1027-84 293-84 375-00 430-69 403-31 244-09

	_
CMI	
1037, 50W L&B 1038, 100W L&B	119.23
1038, 100W L&B	138.70
1020 2 V 5 cab	
120W, Id	122.21
120W, Id 1040, 2 x 15 cab., 120W, bass.	
120W. bass	118.62
1050, 2 x 12 cab., 50W, Id.	
50W. Id.	97.50
1062, 1 x 18 cab., 100W, bass.	
100W, bass	98.81
1063, 4 x 12 cab., 100W, d	
100W d	129.00
1064, 4 x 12 cab.,	
10014/ 5	129.00
1047 2 × 10 cole	127 00
40W pr	110-11
1047, 2 x 10 cols., 60W, pr 1048, 4 x 10 cols., 120W, pr	110.11
12014/ ==	142.26
1065 been cabe	81.57
1005, norn cabs,	01.21
1065, horn cabs, 1066, 2 x 12 cols., 100W, pr 1067, 6 x 10 cols., 300W, pr 1068, 250W slave	150.07
1007 (up 10 ante	158.87
1067, 6 X 10 cols.,	107.00
300 vv, pr	127.60
1068, 250 vv slave	191.57
1007, 8-cn. mixer	257.41
Solid State amps:	
1071 50 W. L & bs	118.84
1072 100 VV L & bs	127.57
1072 100W L & bs 1073 50W PA 1074 100W PA 1075 100W Slave	118.84
1074 100W PA	153-50
1075 100W Slave	111.36
1060, sound/light	
control	43.47
1061, lighting cabs.,	
set 3	50.60
1949, fuzz sound	10.36
1041, minireverb	
mixer, 6 chan	66.50
1041F, footswitch	2.88
Celestion spkrs: 1051, G12M, 25W	15-33
1051, G12P1, 25 W	
1052, G12H, 30W	18·28 22-98
1053, GISH, SUVV	41.23
1053, G15M, 50W 1055, G18C, 100W 1056, S10, 15W	41·23 5·49
1056, 510, 1599	2.42
102 TO 1 10102 10 10 10 1000	-
I T COPPOC	V

J.	Τ.	COPPOCK	
= 1	CEN		

ELGEN Details and prices on application.

-1	Stereo Mixers: Mixer 12+5	1 074 .60
er-	Slave Amps: UP 100, solid state,	
ed	UP 200, solid state,	129.60
n - 1	200W. UP 100 + 100, stereo	170.64
1	200 W. UP 200 + 100	185-76 356-40
rg;	P.A. Cabinets:	
td;	VP 25, 1 × 12", 25W VP 40, 1 × 12", 40W DK 45, 1 × 12", 40W DK 75, 2 × 12", 45W	54·00 64·80
	DK 45, 1 x 12" 45W.	75.60
os;	DK 90, Z X 1Z", 100 VV	145-80
- 1	TW 100/I Horn	129.60
o - 1	TW 100/2 Horn	118-80 135-00
e - 📘	PA 8/100. Wedge mon 1 x 12"	135 00
	50W.	70-20
nt. 📘	Wedge mon 1 x 15" + hn 120W	135.00
	DK 120, 1 x 15", 2 H.F. horns, 120W.	172.80
	P.A. Bins: Exponential x 2", 50W. Exponential, full range bs reflex cab,	102.60
JND	2 x 12" spkrs, 100W. Titan 100, reflex cab,	167-40
123-00	Ix 15" spkr, 100W Titan 150, as above	178.20
112.50 201-00 TBA	w Altec 150W spkr 150W.	243.00
160-50 133-50	Microphones: K690.	37.80
97.50 183.00	K695.	48.60
277.50		
360.00	D. J. ELECTRO	NICS
45-00 54-00	Excluding VAT D.J. 100 Mk. II D.J. Disco Amp D.L. Disco Amp	63.00 93.00

Excluding VAT D.J. 100 Mk. II D.J. Disco Amp D.J. Disco Mixer	63.00 93.00
Mk. V	60.00
D.J. Disco-Vox Mk, II	90.00
D.J. Stereo Mixer	109.00
D.J. Powermaster	
100	73.00
D.J. Powermaster	
150	88.00
D.J. Stered Power-	
master 200,	120.00
D.J. Stered Power-	
master 300	120.00
D.J. 30L Mk. II	49.00
D.J. 30L Mk. III	54.00
D.J. Disclite Mk. 11	19.50
D.J. 100 volt	94.00
D.J. 150 Amplifier	94.00
D.J. 150 Slave	89.00

E

65.35 101.15 109.40 133.00 167.90 233.00 237.50 239.75 Reverb. Reverb. Darburn 30... Twin 12/30.... Twin 12/60. Session 50. Session 80. Session 100... SRV-100.

CUSTOM SOUND

Excluding VAT

Monitoring:

Enclosures:

Enclosures: CS 7212. CS 7212. CS 7215. CS 7115. CS 7115. CS 7115. CS 7115. CS 70H. CS 72125. CS 7412. CS 7412. CS 7115B. CS 7115B. CS 7112DH. CS 7215B. CS 7115FH. CS 7015FH. CS 7015FH.

CS 7018FH.

DARBURN

Excluding VA1 Amplifiers: CS 700 BM...... CS 700 DB.... CS 700 DB.... CS 700 DB... CS 700A... CS 700B... CS 700B... CS 700D... CS 700D... CS 700D... CS 700D...

Mixer: CS 700MXR 12 ch.... 360.00

66.00 66.00 84.00 120.00 180.00 93.00 117.00

51.00 75.00

75.00 135.00 120.00 129.00 186.00 165.00

186.00

8

Ē

ŝ

DAVOLI

7		
07	DAVOLI Amplifiers: Lead org bs 50W Lead org bs, 100W	151-20 237-60
47406	Cabinets: B1121 x 12" 50W B1151 x 15" 100W B2122 x 12" 100W B4124 x 12" 200W B2152 x 15" 200W	81.00 115.56 118.80 162.00 189.00
7	Combination Amps	
~	T35 reverb	135-00
0	T35 Phase/reverb T35 Bass.	156-60
	T30 Sustain	118-80
0	T60 Sustain	183.00
8	SS500 60W SS1000 110W	178·20 243·00
3	Mixers:	
8	Mixer 8/200 2. echo .	561.60
39	Mixer 12/100 Reverb Mixer 12/100 Echo	680-40 680-40
9	Mixer 8/100 Compact	324.00
	Mixer 6, 6 chan 12	
	inp, 100W amp inc 100W	410.40
	Compact Mixer, 6	410.40
	chan basic w/ut	
	p wer. Mixer 12 Ech F, 12	162.00
1 -	chan ,15 inps	486.00
	coan perinparation	.00 00

 D.J. Powermaster ISO. D.J. Stereo Powermaster 200. D.J. Stereo Powermaster 300. D.J. 30L Mk, III. J.J. OL Mk, III. 	73 88 120 150 49 54
D.J. Disclite Mk. II D.J. 100 volt. D.J. 150 Amplifier D.J. 150 Slave	19 94 94 89
Custom-built, prices on application	
ELECTRO-VOIO	CE

C100 horn	40.80
823, 110W driver	38.50
829, 60W driver	39.60
48A CDP speaker	65.00
liminator I. :	412.00
liminator II	345-00
entry IV system	549.00
VMI2L speaker	70.00
VMI5B speaker	76.00
VMI5L speaker	75.00
VMI8B speaker	82.00
P8B, 8 coaxial,	32.90
2TRXB	69-00
25A driver	44.00
350, VHF driver	48.00
HD horn	18.50

ELKA-ORLA

6101 Universal Amp. 50. 6102 Universal Amp. 239-32 269.42 437·38 104·59

EPICENTRUM

Wedge monitor cabs:	
Matched pair, empty.	69.70
Matched pair, RCF	138.72

Matched pair, ATC	184-66
Small bass horn	154-38
Demountable bass hn	190.00
Horn mouth exten.	41.56
Reflex bin.	207.81
Lower mid horn	157.94
	184-06
Acoustic lens	261.25
Bass inst, reflex.	142.50
	90.00
	Matched pair, ATC Modular system: Small bass horn Demountable bass hn Horn mouth exten Reflex bin Lower mid horn Upper mid horn Upper mid +hf hn Acoustic lens Bass inst. reflex Empty module

E.S. ELECTRONICS

1006 S/L 150	126.90
1007 PA200/R	220.86
1010 PA100T/C	143-64
1011 PA1005, 120W .	143-64
1012 PA67TC	92.07
1013 PA60S	92.07
1015 B200	142.78
1016 FH100	169.56
1017 HFI00	138-24
1918 FH200	251.10
1019 FH400	367.20
1020 PA3 & 4	167.40
1020 FA3 & 4	
1021 PA60M	100-44
1022 \$120	165.78
1023 SID disco cab	279.72
1024 Unit 63 disco	180-36
1002 N/S	211.68
1003 PA100/R	180-36
1004 AP150	165.78
1005 AP200	202.50
1005 AF 200	202 30

FM ACOUSTICS

SSH E-1 df pedal	72.00
SSH Vdf super pedal.	89.00
SSH Phaser-filter	57.00
SSH Distort, booster	41.00
FM C5EST horn	23.00
FM C7EST horn	48.00
FM C8 H.F. horn	31.00
FM C35 15 cell horn .	304.00
D2 Multicell driver	57.00
D4 Driver.	57.00
D5 Driver	62.00
E2-E4 Network 3-	01.00
way	42.00
E2-E4 Network in	
housing	60.00
Dest double entry	11.00

Collection and annu ort	
Minstrel 2. Super Minstrel. Maestro. Phase 50. Super 50. Phase 100, 2 amp. Pl00 slave. 120, 6 amp. 50, 1 x 12 cab. Duo 100, 2 x 12 cab. Duo 100, 2 x 12 cab. Disco pre-amp. Pox 200 cols (pr).	19.60 24.30 43.74 43.96 63.72 73.98 82.94 41.90 96.98 31.86 56.92 97.74 87.97 18.50 129.60 146.88

FARFISA ★	
RSC 350 Rotating sound cabinet,	
160-watt amp	588.60
RSC 180 Ditto, with 80-watt amp OR 200, 106-watt amplifier and two	340-2 0
speaker cabinets TR 70, portable, 60W	513.00
two chan CL30 Amp./Cab	232 20 237·60

GARDNER

Loudspeaker units	107 50
I x 12"+hn 60W pr.	127.50
2 x 12" + hn 100W pr 1 x 15" + 2 hns 100W	176.25
pr	202.00
2 x 12" bin 400W pr.	416.00
I x 15" bin 200W pr.	253.08
4 x 12" 1d cab 100W	
ea	130-00
2 x 15" bs cab 100W	
ea	130-00
2 x 12" Id cab 60W	
ea	90.00
4 x 12" p.a. cols	
TATZ p.a. cois	870.00
200W pr	270.00

2-hn unit pr	90∙00
I-hn unit pr	65∙58
Amplification 100W combo	182.50
6 ch 100W p.a	128-12
100W slave	75-00

G.M.S.

A COLOR MAN AND A COLOR AND A COLOR MAN AND A COLOR MAN AND A COLOR MAN AND A COLOR MAN AND A	
P&N microphone st	
GM102F, floor	15-26
GM167, floor	9.00
GMI19F, boom stand	23.00
GMI39, boom stand .	17.98
GM115, boom	8.70
GM120, boom	10.45
GM121, boom	11.58
GM137, boom	7.63
GM109, table top	8.95
GMIII, table top	10.30
GM148, low level,	10.44
GM149, low level,	11.81

G.P. ELECTRONICS

the second se	
I.C. 130	89.42
S.L. 130	72.66
PA 130	119.02
PAR 130	134-59
Mini Disco.	270.54
Chassis Amp	46.11
50 + 80 Combo	124.00

HAMMOND

LESLIE TONE	
CABINETS	
	240.00
130,	365.00
145	440.00
147	470.00
147RV	565.00
122	470.00
122RV.	565.00
251	545.00
700	490.00
710	595.00
770,	565.00
18,	290.00
60	415.00
	400.00
825	
760	565.00
910	730.00
9420 Combo pre-amp	92.00
9370 Combo pre-amp	84.00
9340 Combo pre-amp	76.00
9875 Combo pre-amp	51.00

HH ELECTRONIC

AMPLIFIERS VS Musician cl00W rvb VS Musician 100W VS Musician combo 100W. VS Musician rvb com- bo 100W	163·05 141·45 134·17 212·60 229·34
INSTRUMENT LOUDSPEAKERS 412 BL 4x 12 200W 215 BL 2x 15 200W PA AMPS MA100 5 ch 100W MA1005 5 ch 100W S130 slave 100W	171.58 186.03 161.10 149.48 97.09
PALOUDSPEAKE 212 DC 2 x 12 100W. 412 DC 4 x 12 160W. Mini horn 50W. Radial horn 100W 115 bass enc 1 x 15 100W. Mon combo. Mon ext.	RS 107-07 162-26 67-79 119-52 116-63 148-14 82-86
ECHO UNITS Single-head echo Multi-head echo	145•64 157•36
HIWATT	

ŀ	ł	I	۷	۷	ļ	ſ.	I	

exc. VAT	
DR504 50W	115.00
DR103 100VV	149.00
DR201 200W	189-00
DR112PA 100W	I 58·00
DR203 PA 200W	214.00
STA100 slave 100W	118- 00
STA200 slave 200VV	174.00

SE4121 50W cab 4 x		,
12" SE4123 100W cab 4 x	123-00	
5E4123 100 VV CaD 4 X	135.00	
12" SE4122 150W cab 4 x	135 00	
12"	152.00	
SE4129 200W cab 4 x		
12" SE4124 50W col 4 x	189.00	
SE4124 50W col 4 x		
12" SE4125 100W col	118.00	j
SE4125 100VV col	141.00	
4 x 12" SE4126 150W col	141.00	
4 x 12"	158.00	
SE2123 30W mon	71.00	
SE212475W mon	90.00	
SE2125 100W mon	116.00	4
SE2120 100W mini bn	143.00	
SE320 200W horn bn SE2150 150W bass bn	189.00	
'A' 8 ch mixer	248.00	
'B' 8 ch mixer w.	240.00	
reverb.	419.00	
NCA108 200W solid		
state amp	178.00	
SA212 50W combo	168.00	
SA212R 100W combo	217.00	
w.r verb/vibrato. DRD001 Sound Desk	217·00 233·00	
DRDOOT Joung Desk	¥22.00	

HOHNER 🔸

	HOHNER ★	
	Schaller Solo Uni Orgaphon 60 Amp Orgaphon 130 Amp OTS 130 Speaker Orgaphon Box 80 Spk Dynamite Leslie 830	77-60 434-80 344-95 262-30
	Spk. Dynamite Leslie 830 MARLBORO	134·15 41·15 887·90
	MARLBORO GA2 Amp. GA3 Amp. GA0 R Amp. GB0 IS B Amp. GB0 B Amp. IS00 B Speaker . PA S0 P.A. Amp SM 600 Mixer. PI00W Slave. SC4 IOH 4 x IO Col	44.55 51.55 89.80 85.90 102.70 141.50 76.85 64.55 96.20 96.20 96.20 93.00
•	HORNBY-SKE	WES
	MILES PLATTING V50. V50.S Spkr. V.100. C.50. PA.50.SPA spkr. PA.50.SPA spkr. PA100. PA 100S PA spkr. ZENTA Z3. CD6SD.	96.89 77.00 118.58 160.35 112.20 130.00 133.00 215.00 19.80 29.70
,		
I	JOHN BIRCH	
	Penetrator: ISin, Crescendo ISin, Gauss I2in, Crescendo I2in, Gauss	5 +20 83+60 02+60 29+60
}	KEMBLE	
	YAMAHA YTA15A combo YTA25 combo YTA45 combo YTA45 combo YBA65A combo bs YBA65A combo ds GJ00B212 combo GJ00212 combo GJ00115 combo B50115 combo BJ00115 combo	112-49 123-86 185-56 244-47 136-47 231-70 169-00 239-00 285-00 295-00 199-00 295-00
	Lead Stacks: YTA100A. YTA200A. YTA200A. YTA200A. YTA300A. YTA400A. YTA400A. YTS100 Horn unit TS100 Slave Cab TS100 Slave Cab TS200 Slave Cab	348-45 376-84 470-11 682-26 803-92 189-00 212-15 240-54 333-81

YBA300	963.18
	282·00
	100.00
EM70	120.00
EM90A	170.00
PM300	349.00
	412-00 P.O.A.
Cabinets:	
ES60A pr	20·00 30·00
DC75D am	380.00
PS100P ==	515.00
PS400 pr	980-00
TS100 pr	424.30
TS200 pr	667.62
B\$100 pr	564.00
YHSI00 pr	378.00
VDA LEOP	612.00
	747.00
	524.30
YPA206H	902.30
YPA208	656-30
YPA208H.	1034-30
	7/7/2
	767.62
TPA406H	1145·62 899·62
YPA400L	1277.62
	1191.92
	1569.92
YPA608	1323.92
YPA608H.	1701.92
YPA800	1392.00
YES600A	120.00
YES700A	150.00
YES900A	200.00
Rotary Speaker Cabs.	:
	302.40
RA100 w/cover	468.72
RA200R w/cover	719·28
1 2 1 4	
LEM	
	BS100 Slave Cab PA and Ensemble: EM60A EM70 EM90A PM300 PM300 PM400 PM400 Cabinets: ES60A pr ES60A pr ES60A pr ES60A pr Slo0B pr PS75B pr PS100 pr TS100 pr TS100 pr TS100 pr YHA150B YPA206B YPA206A

Venus G20 combo	66.50
Mars B30 combo	90.75
Mars GR30 combo	107.25
Saturn B50 top	82.50
Saturn GR50 top	99-00
Pro. Lem mixer	206.25
Baby Lem mixer/amp	247.50
Studio Lem mixer,	412.50
Rack	57.75
100W amp	111-37
180W amp	156.75
Voltage regulator	61.05
Flight case	29.70
LP60 PA cab	113.37
LGI00 PA cab	193-87
LG300 PA cab	305-25
Telescopic stands	24.20
911 Bass amp, 2 x 15	
cabs	359.70
912 amp, 4 x 12 cab	363.00
Lem Audio road po	464.05
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

L.S.E.

L.3.C.	
Sound Units	
Jinglemaster	TBA
STAK S.L.	10
STAK I	
STAK 5	11
RAK S.L.	88
RAK 5	**
RAK Cab	89
Slave Pwr Amp 100	
Disco Mixer Type	
I45. Disco Mixed Type	P.6
145/S Disco Unit	
Disco Unit w 100W	11
Amp	
Disco Unit Deluxe	**
(Double T).	
Mixer 800/M	
Mixer 800/MP	
Lighting Units	
Discotron MKII I-	
1000	**
Discotron MII 2-2000	
Strobe Super (self-	
contained).	
Strobe Super 6	

MACINNES

exc VAT	
CROWN INT/AM	CRON
ICI50 Stereo Pre-	
Amp,	285.00
D60 Power Amp	197.00
D150A	310.00
DC300A,	520.00
M600	1300.00

8	M2000 VFX-2 Var Elec	2600.00
-	Crossover Unit OCI50 Output Con-	245.00
2	Cent	280.00
00000	Amp.,	24.00
5	DI50A or ICI50 Amp. Walnut Enc for	35.00
0	DC300A Amp ICI 50 Acc Packs	44•00 4∙00
	ES212 75W two Unit Sys IMA Intermod Dist	598.00
5	Analyser.	555· 00
2		
J	MARMAC	
	PA Super 60W amp XL 120W amp XJ inst amp 60W XJ inst amp 120W Giant box 130W	150.00 180.00 130.00 155.00 185.00

Giant box 130W Crazy box 75W Guitar box 200W PA box 11 00W PA box 11 30W Church col 11 20W Church col 11 2W Church col III 6W	185.00 132.00 163.00 39.00 87.00 49.00 36.00 20.00 17.00
MAINE	
AMPLIFIERS Artist 100A Standard 100S Booster 100B Musician 100W cm- bo Musician Super 100W combo	162·37 133·92 97·09 229·34 445·28
LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS	

CABINETS 2122x 12spkrs...... 4124x 12spkrs...... 115C bass bin....... 189.00 115A bass bin....... 257.79 MAURICE PLACQUET ★

AMPEG	
Ampeg V4 stack	565.00
Ampeg V4 B System .	575.00
Ampeg B 15N porta-	
bass	315.00
Ampeg V2 system	395-00
ACOUSTIC	
371 system	630·00
271 system	675·00

MME Sound Blender 150W 187-50 Slave Amp 150W, ... 87-00

NOLAN

Excluding VAT	
Nolan 100 amp	112-50
Nolan 50 amp	75.00
Nolan MP 50 amp	75.00
Nolan 50 combo	115.25
Nolan Session Master	
straight 50	132.75
As above + tremolo	135.00
As above + reverb	164-25
Nolan 4 x 12 Celes-	
tion cab	123.75
Nolan 2 x 12 dual	
cone cols, pair	117.00
Nolan 2 x 12 plus	
horn cols pair	162.00

NOVANEX

1

U F

TOTAILEA	
Combos 25% VAT) Aut 3 Aut 6 Aut 10 15	44-00 63-00
°25	99.00
J30. J40. (G30	135-00 153-00 135-00

RG50. 175-00 U50. 175-00 U60. 189-00 U70. 199-90 B70. 199-90 RG80. 240-00 U80N. 240-00 U80N. 240-00 U80. 240-00 B100. 315-00 G70 Wildcat. 199-00 B100. 315-00 Echo /reverbs E500 E300 45-00 E300 45-00 L/LM30. 99-00 LM40. 119-00 L60 160-00 L70. 179-00 L70. 179-00 L70. 195-00 X41. 195-00 X41. 149-00 X61. 195-00 X102. 435-00 X102. 435-00 X102. 435-00 X102. 435-00 X102. 435-00 X102. 435-00 X102. 435-00
ORANGE ★
CABS 115 Bass 60W, 1 x 15" inv. horn 152:25 114/110 Bass, 100W, 1 x 15" inv. horn 214:20 113 Reflex Bass, 2 x 15", 12W, 214:20 113/200 Reflex Bass, 2 x 15" 200W, 285:45 109, 4 x 12" 120W 144:99
107, 2 x 12" Monitor, 60W
feedback.col

44.96 HORNS 106/HO Horn units for col. (pr) 108 Horn unit, 100W 108/V Horn unit de luxe, 100W ,inc. Vitavox S3...... 169-40 163.35

 Iuxe, 100vv ,inc.

 Vitavdx S3.

 ANOS

 1048, 6 chann, 120W

 PA.

 105, 6 chann, 200W

 custom PA (prof).

 102, 120W, graphic

 PA.

 103, 80W, graphic

 PA.

 103, 200W, Slave.

 111, 120W, graphic

 Slave.

 103, 200W, Slave.

 111, 120W, graphic

 Slave.

 103, 200W, Slave.

 111, 80W, combo

 115, 80W, combo

 with Hammond

 reverb.

 115, 120R, 120W, combo

 115, 120R, 120W, combo

 115, 120R, 120W, combo

 217-80 285.75 472.95 147.30 139.80 254·10 327·45 134-70 124.80 907.50 353.92 142.35 203.85 244.65

PA:CE

I AIVE	
the second s	
Excl. VAT	
6-chann. mixer amp	
w graphic e/q	200.00
F.P.R. Slave 200W	118.00
(350W version),	132.00
Stered 5-way graphic	
e/q	80.00
10-way Parametric	
e/q	250.00
12 chann, mixing	
desk	1050-00
18 chann. mixing	
desk	2250-00
Bass bins.	120.00
Radial and sectorial	120 00
hns	165.00
Disco console.	180.00
Twin reverb unit	120.00
Phase unit std mono .	70.00
Phase unit std stered	120.00
These ante sta stareo	140.00

Phase unit std deluxe Electronic cross- overs from Custom built prices on application	180-00 30-00
B. PAGE & S	ON
DYNACORD Perfect combo BasskingT Bass Amp. Imperator Bass amp. B. 1001 b/o amp. HiFi Favorit II. G. 2002. Eminent 100. Eminent 100. Gigant. Gigant. J. 310 H. 80W cab D.310 H. 80W cab Magic HS. Echochord Mini. Echochord Mini.	362-88 174-96 233-28 388-80 285-12 291-60 557-28 557-28 557-28 557-28 557-28 557-29 262-44 359-92
Self-Contained Unit Studio lead	240-00 228-00

Studio lead Studio bass	240.00 228.00
Guitar Amplifiers	330.00
Mødel T	420.00
Concert lead	330.00
Coliseum lead.	570.00
Coliseum 880	597.00
Bass Amplifiers	
190B.	276.00
Model T	420.00
Concert bass	276.00
Coliseum bass Coliseum 880	570·00 597·00
Mixer & Mixer Am	
Studio PA.	228.00
Concert Controller I	438.00
Concert Controller	
Model 80	747.00
Mødel 81. Mødel 80P.	897.00 897.00
Model 81P.	1047.00
Speaker Enclosures	
3[25	216·00 258·00
412S	216.00
610S 610M	504.00
1155	168.00
115M	186-00
2155	210.00
215M	246.00
215SH	268.00
415M	330.00
I 18M	318-00
118MH	360.00
2125	1 20.00
410S	156.00
410M	348.00
CONTROL AUDIO	D -
CONTROLLER	
OPTIONS	
	1257.00
Model 41	1407.00
	1557-00
Mødel 61	1557.00
	1707.00
Model 80	1557.00
	1707-00
Model 82	1707-00 1857-00

RESLOSOUND

259-50

300-30

HEOLOGOOND	
S81/M Cardioid med	40.55
mic. S91/H Condenser	42.55
mic S91/L-M Condenser	43-40
mic	43-40
UDI-H Cardioid mic. UDI-M Cardioid med	28.00
mic. RGP71 Super cardi-	28· 00
oid mic ECON Omni-direc	24.00
mic . Cabaret exec. mic	12.85
Cabaret exec. mic	266.65
Cabaret exec. mic	274.65
TX100. TX100 (Gold mic.	134-65
transmitter)	134-65
TXT Pocket t/m RXA Receiver w.	87.75
aerial	127.75
PA Horn I/p.	
4820 25W	56.00
4820/T 25W	65-50
SU25 Driver 25W	23.50
SU25T 25W SA6205 Spark dia-	32.25
phragm	4-33

ROCHFORD

	-
Studio Combo	321-84
100 AP Top	175-77
150 AP Top	225-99
V 100 Bass Top	159-03
V 150 Bass Top	211.68
Std. Lead Cab	237.70
D/L Lead Cab (w. horn) Bass Cab	286·25 254·45

ROOST

AMPLIFICATION nclusive of V.A.T (Valve) 50W 2 Chann 50W 2 Chann + overdrive fac..... 50W 2 chann + integral reverb.... 100W 2 ch w. rvb.... 100W 2 ch w. rvb.... 150W 2 chan + integral reverb 150W PA 6 chan + indig reverb 150W PA 6 chan + indig reverb sector 91.23 118.02 110.48 120.53 147.31 indiv echo controls 150W Slave Session Master 50W comb 2 x 12".... Session Master as above w reverb... Session Master 50W comb amp 4 x 12". Session Master as above with reverb Session Master 50W Bass comp amp.... SM100 R w. rvb... 162-38 100-44 160.29 185-40 220.97 246.08 172.95 188.17 SMI00R w. rvb. SMI04 I00W combo. SMI04R w. rvb. 213·28 248·59 272.70 150.66 8 chan mixer. CABINETS Styled as support

capinets for Ligster	
combinations	
2 x 12" 100W	85.79
2 x 12" 120W	88.57
Standard range:	
2 x 12" 100W	85.79
2 x 12" 120W	88.57
4 x 12" 200W	136-43
4 x 12" 240W	145-34
1 × 12" 30/60/90	1.0 01
stage monitors pr.	92.49
1 x 15" 100 Folded	/
	1/0.10
hn bass bin	168.10
2 x 12 120 W + hn	228·08
1 x 15 100W + hn	228.43
1 x 15 100W fld hn	
cab	119.62
1 x 15 as above w.	
50W hn driver	173-19
JBL, Gauss, Crescendo	
etc. speakers can be	
supplied in above units	· ·
Prices ex covers	

ROSE-MORRIS

MARSHALL 184-73 184·7 184-7 157-2 144-1 144-1 144-1 144-1 Instrument Cabinets 1982-82B 120W 4 x 159-0 1960-60B 100W 4 x 145-6 12. 1935-35B 100W 4 x 145-6 1979-79B 200W 4 x 205.8 15. 2095-95B 100₩ 2 × 12..... 145·6 2065-65B 125W 166-4
 Powercel
 166-4

 2046-64B
 100W

 Powercel
 142-6

 2045 60W 2 x 12
 86-8

 1995 50W 1x 12
 67-9

 1990 100W 8 x 10..
 145-6

 2045 60W Artist
 123-0

 2069 120W Artist
 149-8

 2052 125W Powercel
 199-0

 2062 125W Powercel
 241-7
 145-60 123.06 149.82 199.09 2056 250W Powercel 341.71

2120 100W Bin w/ Horns Combo Amplifiers 2200 100W Super	149-99
2000 100VV Super Trans. 2077 100W 4 x 12	234.36
Bass	255.29 255.29
2059 100W Artist Stack	345-20
Combo	223·14 117·18 117·18
Stack.	273-33
PA Amps & Mixers 2003 100W 6 Ch Amp 1985 50W 4 Ch Amp 2071 6 Ch Mixer 1994 100W 4 Ohm	203 89 144.13 71-71
Slave	107.79
Slave. 2050 9 Ch Mixes	122.91
Mono	348-34
Extra Channels 2070 12 Ch Mixer	On app
Stereo	1123-20
Extra Channels	On app
2051 250W Slave Pa Cabs & Bins	202.00
1995 pr 1 x 12 100W. 2097 pr 8 x 8 125W	135-92
2097 pr 8 x 8 125W 2043 pr 2 x 10 2 x 12	180-45
2043 pr 2 x 10 2 x 12 200W. 2047 pr 1 x 10 1 x 12	254-28
2056 250W Powercel	167-45
Bin	341.71
Bin. 2057 HF Vitavox Hn. 2120 pr Reflex c/w	213.30
2121 100VV Slave	299.98
2122 30W Slave	187-49
rionitor	128.91
212 350W Monitor.	70.30

	-
S.A.	Ι.

5.A.I.	_
exc 8% VAT Disco Units Maverick disco Disco IVSP. Disco IVSP dual dcks. Stereo disco	144.00 189.00 210.00 237.00 270.00
Amps 50W twin ch 50W slave FC 150 slave Cabinets	85+00 81+00 96+00
Eliminator w. horn	264.00
Eliminator w. horn	168.00
Mini Elim, w. horn	164.00
Mini Elim, w. horns, .	144.00
15"	188.00
2 x 12 + 2H	237.00
2 x 12 std	144.00
1 x 12 + 1H	144.00
Tweeter box.	39.00
18" hn	252.00
Mini bass cab.	102.00
Super lead cab	96.00

128 00

113.00

135.00 175.00 148.00

145.00

118.00

114.00

74.00

185.00 55.00

75.00

3	SELMER
2	
4	SOLID STATE
	7980 15 SS Combo
4	
6	7981 Super Reverb
3	30 Combo
	7982 Lead 100
633337	7983 Bass 100
ž	7703 0433 100
5	7984 Slave 100 7610 Futurama 3
3	
3	Combo
3	7930 L + B 100
7	7925 SL 100 Slave
	7725 SL 100 Slave,
	7920 PA 100
	VALVE
0	VALVE 7404 Treble "N"
~	7404 Treble "N"
-	Bass 100 SV
0	Bass 100 SV 7402 Treble "N"
	Dave CO CV
0	Bass 50 SV 7403 Treble "N"
•	7403 Treble "N"
	Bass 50 SV Rev
9	7408 PA100/6 SV Rev
	7407 PA100/4 SV
0	7407 FA100/4 34
-	SPEAKERS
0	7000 \$412 4 12"
U	7770 3412 4 x 12
	7990 S412 4 x 12" 7991 S212H 2 x 12"
3	hn
5	7992 S115 x 15"
6	7993 S2H Add on dbl

(pair)....

To avoid unnecessary repetitions, certain abbreviations are frequently used in our listings: electric-elec; customctm: semi-acoustic-s/ac; organ-org; professional - pro; standard - std; acoustic - ac; folk - fk; bass - bs; string-str; de luxe-d/l; jumbo-jbo; piano-pno; left hand-l/h; scale-sc; case - cs; banjo - bjo; monitor - mt.

182 100W speaker 137.00

Revolving organ cabinets: SM/30 70W Leslie... 364-00 SM/300 120W Leslie. 797-00 SM/3000 200W 1066-00

16/2 mixer, 1000-00

12/4 mixer. 1175.00

1450.00

42·00 42·00

35.00

42.00 25.00 33.00

48.00 85·00 75·00

283-50 349-92 336-12

486-00 226-80

291.60

58·32 90·72 191·16

10.1

204·12 59·00

79.00

81.00

77.76 42.12

38-88

213-60

199-30

192.30

.

PA's prices on application.

SOLA SOUND

Reverb mixer..... Doppletone.....

Bass 30

SOUNDOUT

Series IIIa, mono..... Series II, mono 170W Series IIIa, stereo.....

Series III, stereo I70W. Series IVa, mono..... Series IV, mono I70W.

Loudspeakers: HE1c, 1 x 12, 50W.... HE2c, 2 x 12, 100W.. DL3, 100W F/rng.... DL6, 100W F/rng....

ELECTRONICS

Disco MK VI..... Light Unit, 4000L Amplifiers: 100W 4V.....

Lighting screen. Disco Mk VI mixer ...

Cabs: PA 200 2 x 12" cols... PA 100 I x 12" cols... PA 2 x 12" empty....

STRAMP ★

top.

2100-A, 100W amp 2100-A, 100W amp

2120-A, 120W amp

3120-A, 120W, 4-chn

amp, top

SPERRIN

SOUNDCRAFT

SHURE

VA302 E6 Vcl aster 01 Separate Units: VA302 E6-C Control	1 643.7
VA302 EB-C Control Console	393-84 136-48
VA301-S Monitor Speaker	98.50
VA305-HF Speaker	61.35
PM300E6 Booster	163-30

SHARMA

3-91)-30	ORGAN SPEAKER CABINETS	-
_	3000 500 500 Professional 500 de luxe 650.	521.00 135.23 170.68 188.08 251.58
+-00 00 00 00	650 Combo. Sharmette	282.06 250.80 318.00 347.87 279.74 324.15 352.83 329.92
6+00 1-00 5-00	2100 2300 5000 5000 Combo	437.07 454.56 423.68 454.30
+-00 00 +-00 00 00 +-00 +-00 +-00	500 GT	435.78 609.66 734.00 332.15 37.36 41.28 51.99
2.00	DAVE SIMMS	

DAVE SIMMS MUSIC PRODUCTS

August Amplification	
PA 100 4 ch	109-65
2 x 12 PA Cols. prs	138-10
2 x 12 PA Hn Cols prs	175.00
I x 12 PA Cols prs	89· 0 0
42-50 x 12 PA Cols pr	120.20
2 x 12 Inst. Cab	75.33
125.00 4 x 12 Inst. Cab	125.20
129.00 "V" 4 x 12 Inst. Cab.	132-50
103.00 I x 15 Folded Hn Bin.	133-00
85.00 Add on Hn per pr	93.75
August Disco Consoles	
22.75 MD3 Garrard dks	183-21
183.00 MDI.	133-00
132.00 MD3 BSR dks	173.00
188.00 MD2.	97·95
MD3/100W	241.00

SIMON KING MUSIC

2 x 12 Inst. cab. 75W 2 x 12 PA cols pr.	66.00
100W.	130.00
4 x 12 PA cols split prs 200W 4 x 12 inst. cab.	245.00
4 x 12 Inst. cab. 150W.	130.00
SISGO	

010	000			
120	100W	PA.	 4	129.0
126	200 W	'P A	 	99.00

	SLIOO, 120W slave	
	amp	127.90
	amp. SL200, 240W slave	
	- amp	177.90
	MP10, 10-chan mixer	577-15
	MP-16, 16-chan mix	1427.90
	EX-2 Cross-over	113.60
	K-85 Power Baby	
	combo,	265.45
	K-95 Bass Baby	
	combo	285.00
	2050-BB, 100W cab	163-60
	2100-GB, 200W cab	206.60
Ľ.	2100-BB, 100W bs	
	cab	213-60
	370-B 70W horn p.a.	
	cab	142-15
	cab. 3140-BH, 140W hn	
	p.a. cab	186-45
	3140-B 140W p.a.	
	p.a. cab. 3140-B 140W p.a. cab.	156-45
	3200-B, 120W bass	
	horn cab	427.90
	H-50, 70W tweeter	
	horn	156-45
	H-100 120W tweeter	
	horn	227.15

SUMMIT

1 x 18" Gauss Driven	
200VV Bs Bins	181-40
Twin Driver 100W	101.40
	109-32
Large Flair Hns	102.37
I x 15" plus hn Gtr	ann i
cabs (Gauss/Altec)	TBA
4 x 12" Celestion	
GI2H cabinets,	125-57
4 x 12" Custom 60	
cabs.	128.33
4 x 12" Custom 60	
bass cabs	129-85
2 x 15" Ported cabs	TBA
2 x 15" Ported Bass	1
cabe	TBA
4 x 12" Celestion	1 DA
G12H PA cols pr	237-21
dizn PA cois pr	731.71
4 x 12" Custom 60	242 74
PA cols pr.	242.74
2 x 12" Celestion cols	73.13
2 x 12" Custom 60	
cols 2 x 12" Celestion	74.32
2 x 12" Celestion	
cols with hns	102.20
2 x 12" Custom 60	
cols with hns.	103-58
Boyes of 4 hos-as	
Boxes of 4 hns-as	
add ons to the 4 x	
add ons to the 4 x 12" cols pr.	162.38
add ons to the 4 x 12" cols pr Boxes of 2 hns-as	
add ons to the 4 x 12" cols pr Boxes of 2 hns-as add ons to the 2 x	I62·38
add ons to the 4 x 12" cols pr Boxes of 2 hns-as add ons to the 2 x 12" cols pr	
add ons to the 4 x 12" cols pr Boxes of 2 hns-as add ons to the 2 x	I62·38

S-W 12067 50W amp...... 12070 PA 100W w. 115-50 152.90 133-50 116-50 104-50 193.00 (pr). 12055 2 x 12 cab..... 229.00 97.00 177.00 12057 4 x 12 bass cab. 12063 1 x 12 hn cab 155.75 233.00 168.50 30. 20021 4 x 12 lead cab. 145-50 152.90 20021 4X 12 lead cab. 12085 1 X 8 ported cab (pr)..... 20012 Disco 100A.... 15009 Disco.... 72.90 233-00 145-50 15004 Disco 30. 168-50

THEATRE PROJECTS

ALTEC VOICE OF THE THEATRE COLUMNS AND	CABS
1204B 50W	
1208B 50W	
1215A, folded L/F hn, 150W. 1225A, portable H/F	226.80
hn, 100W	

1207C col spkr 75W. 1211A col spkr 50W. 1217A col spkr 50W. 828D spkr cab. 815A L/F hn cab.	199-80 172-80 270-00 97-00 135-00
816A L/F hn 1 x 15	64-80
STUDIO MONITO	
9844A 30W	388-80
9845A 50W	507.60
9846-8A 100W	496 .80
9849A 60W	291.60
AMPL FIERS:	
9477B 130W Mono	275.40
9440A 2 x 225W	669.60
MUSIC SPEAKERS	AND
COMPONENTS	AND
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W	
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W.	71.28
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 421-8H 15" 150W	
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 421-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" dupter	71·28 75·60
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 421-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" dupter	71-28 75-60 9-864
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 421-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" dupter	71·28 75·60
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 421-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" duplex 20W 504-8G 15" duplex	71-28 75-60 9-864 1000
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 421-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" duplex 20W 504-8G 15" duplex 65W	71-28 75-60 9-864 10_00 194-40
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 421-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" duplex 20W 504-8G 15" duplex 65W 511B Sectoral hn	71-28 75-60 9-864 1000 194-40 55-08
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 421-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" duplex 20W 504-8G 15" duplex 511B Sectoral hn 811B Sectoral hn	71-28 75-60 9-864 10_00 194-40
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" duplex 20W 504-8G 15" duplex 65W 511B Sectoral hn 81B Sectoral hn 808-8A 30W H/F	71-28 75-60 9-864 10_00 194-40 55-08 39-96
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W. 418-8H 15" 150W. 421-8H 15" 150W. 601-8D 12" duplex 20W. 504-8G 15" duplex 65W. 511B Sectoral hn 811B Sectoral hn 808-8A 30W H/F driver.	71-28 75-60 9-864 1000 194-40 55-08
COMPONENTS 417-8H 12" 100W 418-8H 15" 150W 601-8D 12" duplex 20W 504-8G 15" duplex 65W 511B Sectoral hn 81B Sectoral hn 808-8A 30W H/F	71-28 75-60 9-864 10_00 194-40 55-08 39-96

THOR ★

147W, push button amp 147W, L/B/O amp	130-20 119-54
147W, Slave amp 85W, Slave 300W, Horn folded	104·65 77·50
bass cab. 300W, 2 x 15 lead cab	262·70 187·50

TYAS

Minimix 4 mono Minimix 4 stereo	58-32 81-00
P\$ 70	84-24
PS 125	129.60
PS 250	194-40
P\$ 125/125	205.20
Modular mixer	POA
CABS	
1125	37.80
2125	64-80
HS2	45-36
SF/15	129.60
TF/15	129.60
117/13	
HF1	113-40

TOP GEAR

PEAVEY	
Combinations:	
P-112 Pacer 45W w/	
F-ITZ Facer 45 W W/	150.00
reverb 1 x 12 TNT 45W 1 x 15 Bs	159.03
TNT 45W I x 15 Bs	175.77
CL-212 Classic 50W	
Rev 2 x 12	209.25
Rev 2 x 12 CL-410 Classic 50W	20, 20
CL-410 Classic SUVV	2 40 42
Rev 4 x 10 V-212 Vintage 120W Rev 2 x 12	249-43
V-212 Vintage 120W	
Rev 2 x 12.	346.52
V-410 Vintage 120W	
Pou A v 10	385-02
Rev 4 x 10.	303-02
D-212 Deuce II 11099	
Rev 2 x 12	311-36
SN-115 Session 200W	
Rev I x 15 JBL	472.07
SNL212EV Service	17 2 07
SN-212EV Session 200W Rev 2 x 12	
2007V Kev 2 x 12	
EV	485-46
EV. SN-212 Session	
200W Rev 2 x 12	381.67
M-212 Mace 160W	301 07
PI-ZIZ Place TOUVV	414 03
Rev 2 x 12	416-83
All2 Artist 120W	
1 x 12 Rev LTO 200W 1 x 15	311-36
LTO 200W L x 15	
Rev	495-50
	475 50
Heads only:	
RM Roadmaster	
200W 3-Chan	346.52
CY Century 100W.	159.03
P. Page 20014/ Eg	261.14
D Dass 200 W. EQ	201-14
CY Century 100W B Bass 200W w. Eq M Musician 200W	
Rev.	277·88
SAP Standard 130W	
Royall-purpore	192.51
F-800G 400W Rev/	
1-0003 40044 Kev/	485-46
effects. F-800B 400W Bass	103.40
F-800B 400VV Bass	
with equaliser	418-50
Speaker Cabs (Instrum	ents):
115 All purpose 80W	
TTS All purpose out	108-81
1 × 15	109.81
212 Grt/K/board	
100W Cab. 2 x 12.	138-94
215 All-purpose	
150W. 2 x 15	184-14
1JUTT, 4 A 1J	101 11

412M Gtr/K/board	
200W Large, 4 x 12 412F Gtr/K/board	207.57
412F Gtr/K/board	207.57
200W Large, 4 x 12 412S Gtr/K/board	207.57
200W Stackable,	
4 x 12	207.57
215H Gtr/K/board	
150 VV Cab, 2 x 15	234.36
(+Hn)	734.30
118S Bs/Org 100₩ Stackable, 1 x 18	259.47
612H 300W 6 x 12	
(+Hn)	277.88
1210TS 1 x 10, 1 x 12	125-55
1210T 2 x 10. 2 x 12	123.33
3 tweeters	156-51
3 tweeters. 1210T 2 x 10, 2 x 12 3 tweeters. 112TS 1 x 12 + 2	
tweeters 1510T 2 x 10, 2 x 15	87.04
+ 3 tweeters,	259.47
HFRH Radial horn	175.77
Festival Projector	435·24
215HT Dbl 15 vocal	201.12
projector TI2 I2 tweeter bank.	294-62 159 03
SPI I x 15 radial horn	137 03
bin	311-36
SPA Standard 130W	000.05
Rev mixer Rev PAI20 100W 4-Chn	209.25
PAIZO TOUVV 4-Chi	192.51
P.A. PA400 200W Rev 12	
Inp P.A	277.88
PA600 210VV Kev 18	520-61
PA900 400 W Rev 27	320.01
Inp P.A PA600 210W Rev 18 Inp P.A PA900 400W Rev 27 Inp. P.A	657-88
800M S Chn Hi-Lo	
Rev mixer 260B Booster 130W	283.50
Slave	159-03
8000 Booston 400\A/	

800B	Boo	ster	400	W	
Slav					313-0
M008	8ch	Hi-L	o m	xr	294.6
10001		~			

Vocal Projector Enclosures: 115HT 1 x 15 + Hn Encl 75W..... 192-51 Encl /Svy..... Microphones: Exc. VAT. PML Low Imp...... PMH High Imp...... 52-31 52-31 TURNER Belden Multiway Cables...... Cannon Pigs—Stg. on upp. Gauss Spkrs...... J.B.L. Spkrs ,,

VITAVOX

703.20		
159-03	Exclusive of VAT: Thunderbolt CN480.	520.00
313-03 294-62	Bass Bin CN308 6200 Bitone Repro Major Bitone CN343.	655-45 471-45 579-65
657.88	15 in. Loudspeaker S.3 Pressure unit	105.90
177-44	H.F. Horn CN157 4kHz Horn CN463	65·55 50·45
50·22	10 cell Multicell Hn	
92.07	CN123	299.80 37.80
125-55	500 Dividing Ntwrk. 2205/531 Multicell	37.80
234-36	Hn CN129	550.30

AC30 AC50 Speaker Enclosures : FB118 FB215 FB212	201-50 120-90 110-05 116-25 93-00
W.E.M.	
Copicat Echo	76.00
Clubman	52.50
Westminster	58.00
Westminste key-	50.00
board	58.00
Dominator 30	125.00
Dominator 30 bass	135.00
Dominator 50 lead	160.00
50 Keyboard	165.00
50 Amp Top	100.00
100 Reverb	215-00
100 Standard	84.00
GX 40	110.00
GX 100	84.00
AX 40.	110.00
AX 100 Dominator Mk III	85.00
Dominator Bass	95.00
Power Musette	85.00
Halle Cat Echo	250.00
Slave Power Stage	95.00
Bandmixer 100 Mk II	140.00
Reverbmaster	210.00
Audiomaster Mixer.	80.00
Pre-mixer IV.	61.00
Super Dual 12	80.00
Super 40	80.00
Starfinder 100 Bass	25.00
Starfinder Twin 15	115.00
Starfinder Super 80	125.00
Super Starfinder 200.	160.00
Agarossor	130.00
l x 12" l x 12" w/vol control 2 x 12" 2 x 10" w Horn	50.50
1 x 12" w/vol control	62.00
2 x 12"	52.00
2 x 10" w Horn	62.00
Club System.	80.00

vox \star		Band 2 x 12"
AC30 AC50 Speaker Enclosures: FB118. FB215. FB212	201-50 120-90 110-05 116-25 93-00	Vendetta Mk II 155-00 4 x 12" A Super 98-00 Intruder
		WHITE ★
W.E.M.		INST AMPLIFIERS LW50 w sustain 70W 139-50
Copicat Echo Clubman Westminster	76-00 52-50 58-00	LW100 w sustain 120W 158.55 CM30 Combo w
Westminste key- board Dominator 30 Dominator 30 bass	58.00 125.00 135.00	CM30 Combo w reverb
Dominator 50 lead 50 Keyboard 50 Amp Top	160-00 165-00 100-00	PAISO 6 ch PA amp 150W
100 Reverb 100 Standard GX 40	215-00 195-00 84-00	PA200 6 ch PA amp 200W 189.00
GX 100 AX 40 AX 100 Dominator Mk III Dominator Bass Power Musette Halle Cat Echo	110-00 84-00 110-00 85-00 95-00 85-00 250-00	POWER SLAVE AMPLIFIERS PS100 100W. PS150 150W. PS250 250W. PS300 300W (st). INSTRUMENT
Slave Power Stage Bandmixer 100 Mk II Reverbmaster	95.00 140.00 210.00	ENCLOSURES A2004 x 12" 200W 157-68 A150 1 x 15" fldd hn
Audiomaster Mixer Pre-mixer IV Super Dual 12	80.00 61.00 80.00	bs enc 150W 216-63 A150H as A150 w mid range hn 269-73
Super 40. Starfinder 100 Bass Starfinder Twin 15	80.00 25.00 115.00	A250 I x 18" fldd hn bs enc 200W 277-50 P.A. ENCLOSURES
Starfinder Super 80 Super Starfinder 200. Aggressor	125.00 160.00 130.00	S50 x 2" 60W 59.85 S100 2 x 2" 20W 84.82 S150 x 5" w H.F.
x 2" x 2" w/vol control 2 x 2"	50.50 62.00 52.00	hrns 100W
2 x 10" w Horn Club System	62.00 80.00 65.00	60W 61·74 H50 H.F. two horn CONCERT RANGE PA ENCLOSURES
Club 2 x 12" Band System	65.00 95.00	B12 1 x 12" Mid rnge hn 200W 196.20

Band 2 x 12".....

82.00 105.00 155.00 98.00 145.00 285.00	B15 i x 15" Bs hn 200W. B30 2 x 15" Bs hn 400W. H100E Radial horn 30W. H100V Radial horn 70W. T70 H.F. horn 70W. L100 36" horn 70W.
	L10030 NOFH /0/4.
1990 - 100 A.S.	MONITOR ENCLOSURES
;	100/12 ! x 12"
139-50	100/12 1 x 12" MWedge 100W
139-50	MWedge 100W
	MWedge 100W M100/15 1 x 15"
139-50 158-55	MWedge 100W M100/15 I x 15" Multi wedge 100W
	MWedge 100W M100/15 1 x 15" Multi wedge 100W M200/15 1 x 15" Multi wedge 200W Mon Horn 'A'' Mid/
158-55	MWedge 100W M100/15 1 x 15" Multi wedge 100W M200/15 1 x 15" Multi wedge 200W

Ņ N 21.78 58.68

WING

TRAYNOR		
Combos:		
YGM-3 30W rvb	97·20	
YGM-4 40W rvb	119.88	-
YGL-3 Twin rvb		
90\V	213.84	Z
YBA-2B Bs mate		
30₩	97.20	ex
YBA-450W, 15" spkr	152.28	BB
Amplifiers:		
YBA-I 50W, bs	96.12	BE
YRM-I 50W ld w/rvb	119.88	
YBA-1A 100 W bs	129-60	FB
YGL-3A 100W head-		FB
rvb/trem	152-28	MI
Monoblock 325W bs/		M
ld	243-00	H
Speaker Systems:		ST
YS-15P 15" ported bs	87.48	FF
YT-152 x 15" ld/bs	110-16	CB
r-104 x 10" ld/bs	110.16	SD
YC-8108 x 10" bs	TBA	A4
YC-6106 x 10" ld	139-32	B4
Y-2122 x 12" ld	103-68	Mi

(pr). YSC-3 4 x 8" cols (pr). YSC-8 6 x 8" cols 139-32 100.44
 YSC-8
 b
 x
 construction

 YSC-9
 IS
 x
 x
 x

 YSC-7
 X
 x
 x
 x

 YSP-1
 Sibilance
 Pro construct
 x

 YSP-1
 Sibilance
 Pro iortore
 x

 YSP-1
 Sibilance
 Y
 x
 x
 51-84 51-84 jector (ea). EQ-l Graphic e/q. ...

OOT-HORN

20	exc VAT	
28	BB.1, 1 x 15", 150₩	
	bass bin	218.75
12	BB.2, 2 × 15", 300₩	
88	bass bin,	356-25
60	FB.5, 2-way wedge	193.75
	FB6 floor mon	368.75
28	MB1 1 x 12 enc	150.00
	MB2 2 x 12 enc	227.00
00	HU8 driver + hn	285.05
	ST202 pr HF drivers.	187.50
48	FF1 4-way enc	450-00
16	CB15 x 15 bass enc.	206-25
16	SD18 1 x 18 bass enc.	275.00
A	A4 4-way 700W PA.	1682.50
32	B4 4-way 1400W PA.	3057.50
68	Mixer prices on applic	ation

ER(

D. H. BALDWIN

$\begin{array}{c} \text{Snares:} \\ 4160G, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4160, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4150, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4150, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4151, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4102, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4101, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4101, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4101, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4102, 15 \times 8, \ldots, \\ 4101, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4102, 15 \times 8, \ldots, \\ 4102, 15 \times 8, \ldots, \\ 4102, 14 \times 5, \ldots, \\ 4102, 14 \times $, , ,
4260, 28 × 14	•
4276, 36 × 16 4110, 22 × 14 4110, 22 × 14 4115, 26 × 14 4117, 28 × 14 4244, 18 × 14 4244, 20 × 14 4247, 22 × 14 4269, 24 × 14 4272, 28 × 14	

4416, 13 x 9 4420, 14 x 10 4421, 15 x 12 4417, 1 x 14 4418, 16 x 16 4419, 18 x 16 4422, 16 x 18 4423, 18 x 18 also in waln:t Cymbals K. Zildjian and Ajaha price being revised

** **

** ** **

BOOSEY & HAWKES	
BEVERLEY COMPLETE OUTF Panorama 21, Panorama 24, Galaxy 18, Galaxy 21, Galaxy 24, AVEDIS ZILDJIAN CYMBALS (Prices for all types exc Swish and Pang as state	292-95 398-41 343-16 242-72 256-11 259-46
Swish and pages state (Available in Types and Weights as Catalogue) 7386 8"	17.17 20.09 25.44 28.38 34.32 37.25 39.59 42.61 48.55 56.16 51.47 56.16 65.03 60.94 62.61 70.92 79.43
	BALS

(Prices for all types exce	
Swish and Pang as stated	
7387B 10"	24-86
7390B 13"	33-15
7391B 14"	39.01
7392B 15"	41.35
7393B 6"	44.37
	47.29
7395B 18"	52.56
7395B 18" Swish	61.52
7396B 20″	61.52
7396BS 20" Swish	69.48
7396BP 20" Pang	69.48
7397B 22"	71-15
7397BS 22" Swish	83.70
AVEDIS ZILDJIAN	
HI-HAT CYMBALS	
7390HH 13"	56.75
7391HH 14"	68·63
7392HH 15"	74.50
7393HH 16"	79.19

C.B.S. ARBITER

C.D.O. ANDITEN		
ROGERS Outfits: Studio X Compact X Sudio VII London VI Ultrapower VI Ultrapower IX	947.00 789.00 591.00 545.00 600.00 825.00	
Starlighter IV Londoner Super 10 Starlighter Super 10. Drums:	980.00 490.00 433.00 385.00	
Dynasonic snare 5 x 14" Dynasonic snare 6 1 x	110.00	
14 Superten snare 6½ x	115-00	
14, Powertone, 14 x 20	56.00	
bs Powertone, 14 x 22	128.00	
bs Powertone, 14 x 20	134.00	
bs Powertone, 8 x 22 t.t. Powertone, 9 x 13 t.t.	64·00 67·00	

18		
Powertone, 10 x 14		Hi-Hat Ext
t.t. Powertone, 12 x 15	80.00	Super Mufi Swivomati
t.t	88-00	footboar
Powertone, 16 x 16		Rocket
t.t Powertone, 16 x 18	97.00	Two-way Beater
t.t	115-00	Beater Felt Pedal
Powertone, 18 x 20	1.40.00	Wood Ped
t.t Powertone bongoes .	142.00 55.00	Thrones:
Powertone tumbales	55 66	Samson Paiste Cym
brass Powertone timbales	108-00	2002:
copper	118-00	I3" Hi-H Edge
Accusonic timpani		I4″ Hi-H
20 inch Accusonic timpani	261.00	Eged
23 inch	282.00	15″ Hi-H Edge
Accusonic timpani		13" Hi-Hat
26 inch Accusonic timpani	333.00	14″ Hi-Hat 15″ Hi-Hat
29 inch	350.00	16" Crash.
Concert Tom-Toms:	40.00	18" Crash.
8″ 10″	40.00	20" Crash, 22" Crash,
12"	44-50	24" Crash.
13"	47·50 55·50	18" China t
00" 12" 13" 14" 15"	59.00	20" China t 8" Bell cym
Drum/Cymbal stands:		11" Splash o
Giant	19.00	Formula 60
Supreme I Samson I	19.00 20.00	I3" Hi-H: Edge
Supreme II.	17.00	I4" Hi-Ha
Supreme II, floor stnd	17.00	Edge 15″ Hi-Ha
Samson I, floor stnd.	21.50	I5″ Hi-Ha Edge
Supreme I, floor cymbal stnd	21.50	13" Hi-Hat
Swivomatic Dual	24.00	14" Hi-Hat.
Tom-Tom stnd Hats:	26.00	15″ Hi-Hat. 16″ Thin
Swivomatic Hi-Hat		17" Thin
hinged heel Swivomatic Hi-Hat	30.00	18" Thin 19" Thin
adjust. footboard.	30.00	20" Thin
Supreme	44-00	22" Thin
Pedals/Beaters: Swivomatic, hinged		24" Thin 19" Flat Rid
heel.	33-00	20" Flat Rid
Dualmatic clutch	8.00	18" China t
Hoop Spacers (set of 6)	1.20	20" China t No. I Seven
-,- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

	80.00	Super Munier
		Swivomatic, adjust. footboard
	88.00	tootboard
	07.00	Rocket.
	97.00	Two-way Pedal
	115.00	Beater
	115.00	Wood Pedal Beater
	142.00	
	142.00	Thrones:
	55.00	Samson
	100.00	Paiste Cymbals and Gon
	108-00	2002:
	110.00	13" Hi-Hat Sound
	118.00	Edge
		14" Hi-Hat Sound
	261.00	Eged
•		15" Hi-Hat Sound
	282.00	Edge
		13″ Hi-Hat
	333-00	14″ Hi-Hat
		15″ Hi-Hat
	350.00	16" Crash, Med/Ride
		18" Crash, Med/Ride
	40.00	20" Crash, Med/Ride
	40.30	22" Crash, Med/Ride
	44-50	24" Crash, Med/Ride
	47.50	18" China type
	55.50	20" China type
	59.00	8" Bell cymbal
		11" Splash cymbal
	19.00	Formula 602:
	19.00	13" Hi-Hat Sound
	20.00	
	17.00	Edge 14" Hi-Hat Sound
	17.00	
	21.50	Edge 15" Hi-Hat Sound
	21.20	
	21.50	Edge 13" Hi-Hat
	21.20	14" Hi-Hat.
	26.00	15" Hi-Hat.
	20.00	16" Thin
		17" Thin.
	20.00	10// Thin
	30.00	18" Thin
	20.00	19" Thin
	30.00	20" Thin
	44-00	22" Thin
		24" Thin
	22.00	19" Flat Ride Med
	33.00	20" Flat Ride Med
	8.00	18" China type
	1.00	18" Thin. 19" Thin. 20" Thin. 22" Thin. 24" Thin. 19" Flat Ride Med 19" Flat Ride Med 18" China type 20" China type 20" China type
	1.50	No. I Seven Snd. set. 2

	-		
tension rod	1.55	No. 2 Seven Snd. set .	25.80
ffler§	2.50	No. 3 Seven Snd. set .	44-10
ic. adjust.		No. 4 Seven Snd. set.	50.20
rd	33.00	No. 5 Seven Snd. set.	50.20
	23.00	No. 6 Seven Snd. set .	50.20
Pedal		No.7 Seven Snd, set.	63-75
	3.60	14" Joe Morello Hi-	
Beater	2.40	Hat	75.60
lal Beater	2.00	17" Joe Morelio	44.05
		18" Joe Morello	50-20
	31-00	20" Joe Morello	63.75
nbals and Go		2" Finger Cymbals	4.95
		Cymbal Cleaner	1.75
lat Sound		22" Dark Ride	105-20
	69.30	Cup Chimes with	
lat Sound		stand,	142-20
	75·60	Dixie Cymbals;	
lat Sound		14" Hi-Hat	23.20
	80.30	16″ Hi-Hat	16.52
t	48 .00	18" Hi-Hat	20.70
t	49-35	20″ Hi-Hat	27.10
t	55.20		
, Med/Ride	31.60	Stambal:	
, Med/Ride	38.00	14" Hi-Hat.	33.00
, Med/Ride	47.05	16″ Hi-Hat	21.35
, Med/Ride	60·25	18" Hi-Hat.	26.25
Med/Ride Med/Ride Med/Ride Med/Ride	·2·55	20″ Hi-Hat.	32.90
τуре	50.15	Gongs:	
type	63.65	7" Symphonic	9.30
n bal	24.70	Stand.	2.50
cymbal	29.35	10" Symphonic	14.00
02:		Stand	3.05
at Sound		12" Symphonic,	19-30
	69.30	Stand	3.55
lat Sound		16" Symphonic	30-60
	75.60	Stand.	12.55
at Sound		20" Symphonic	<u>?</u> ?•95
	80.30	Stand.	15.00
t	54.20	22" Symphonic	77.95
	57.80	Stand.	30.02
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	64.70	24" Symphonic	99.90
•••••	36.90	Stand.	30.02
•••••	41.60	25" Symphonic	126-45
•••••	44·50 50·55	Stand.	30.05
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	55-45	28" Symphonic	157-40
	71.00	Stand.	40.00
	85.40	30" Symphonic 32" Symphonic	203.30
de Med	50.20	Stand.	256·70 50·00
de Med	63.75	34" Symphonic	358.65
type	50.20	Stand.	62.20
type	52.55	36" Symphonic	442.40
n Snd. set.	21.75	Stand.	74.95
	21.75	weensde en	14.12

CLEARTONE	7
SLINGERLAND Outfits:	
4NLL acquer 20"	375-82
4N Pearl 20"	405-89
4N Chrome 20"	417.48
4N Pearl 20" 4N Chrome 20" 4N Lacquer 22"	381.60
4N Pearl 22" 4N Chrome 22"	411.70
4N Chrome 22"	423-26
50N Lacquer	460-86
50N Pearl	492-69 507-15
50N Chrome	541.54
60N Lacquer	587.81
60N Pearl	604.01
58M Lacquer	429.04
58N Pearl	434.84
58N Chrome.	449-29
80N Lacquer	506-84
80M Pearl	544.13
IN 20" Lacquer	426-16
IN 20" Pearl	455-09
IN 20" Chrome	469.54
IN Lacquer 22"	431.94
IN Pearl 22" IN Chrome 22"	460.87
IN Chrome 22"	475-32
57N Lacquer	731.79
57N Pearl	783.87
57N Chrome	811-64
2R Lacquer	469.54
2R Pearl.	484.0
2R Chrome	564.30
4N Pearl	627.98
I4N Chrome.	649.40
9N Lacquer	359-62
9N Pearl	394-33
9N Chrome	407.07
65N Lacquer	456.2
65N Pearl	484.0
65N Chrome	496-7: 928-17
11N 2 x 24 Lacquer	
11N 2 x 24 Pearl	986-03
IIN 2 x 24 Chrome	1014.9

J. T. COPPOCK

Mitchell S5 5 drum kit (w/out cymbals) 265.00

DAVOL LIEIP CYMBALS

SOUND	IT	ĥ	1	(ċ	5		Ì	1	Î	Ì	Ì					Ī					
SOUND	o″.	•									,		•	•							•	
SOUND	.".																					
SOUND	2″.																				۰.	
SOUND	2"			1																		
SOUND	4"														į	į						
SOUND	ś″.	Ĩ																				
SOUND																						
SOUND	ā″.	1	1		•	1	1		ľ		Ĵ											
SOUND		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1	1	1		1	•	ľ	1	ľ	1	Î			
SOUND																						
SOUND																						
					-	۰.														1	1	
											ļ	ľ	1		2)						
••••••	2″.	•					*					,						ò	 		٠	
	3″.																		 			
••••••	4″.					•													 			
••••••	5″.								,										 			
	6".		i.			i.													ò			
	8″.		į		į	į	ļ															
	ō″.	Ĵ	į		ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	1										 			

HOHNER ★

		2001, 14 x 5 ¹ / ₂ "	57.63
SONOR		2003, 14 × 5½"	62.57
Outfits:		2004, 14 x 6½"	71.78
KI20	201-70	2006, 14 x 12"	70.25
K130	279.05	101.	56.94
K132.	341.00	2020	63.59
K162.	516.85	2011,14 x 145"	58.65
	605.30	2011/11/2	20.02
K189	645.85	Outfits (w/out cymbal	s)
K189 P.A	643.03	202 w 20" BD	294.13
Snare Drums:		B202 w 22" BD	295.15
D426 (chrome)	130.00	D202 w 24" BD	304.02
D441 (acrylic)	56.15	201	282.36
D454 (chrome)	56.15		283.39
D441 (acrylic)	56.15	B201	
D454 (chrome)	56-15	C201	275.71
D555 (chrome)	114.15	B203	361.47
	120-80	D203	368-64
D556 (chrome)	120 00	B204.	422.59
Tom Toms:		D204	429.75
T620	45.90	304	360-36
T628	49.70	B304	361.38
T629.	49.70	D304	370.25
T630,	58.50	305	390.88
T632	86.80	B305	391.90
T658	79.10	D305	400.77
T659	74.90	308	418.84
T660.	74.90	B308	419.86
T662, ,	103-20	D308	428.73
T663.	27.75	604	346.55
T652 (air tuned)	114-15	B604.	347.57
topa (an cuneu)	11112	DOA 11 1 1111111111111111111111111111111	317.37

Bass Drums:	
Bass Drums: G230 K 130, 20" G231 K 130, 22" G260 K 162, 20" G261 K 162, 22" G262 K 162, 24"	2·00 2·60 58·30 58·30 78·20
Z 5553	16·05 35·15
Hi Hats: Z 5451 Z 5452 Z 5459	20·25 46·60 10·70
Z 5452. Z 5459. Cymbal stands etc: Z 5220. Z 5220. Z 5221. Z 5221.	12·20 26·05 5·50
Remo Practice Outfit: RPS 10 Sonor Cymbals	60.00
Z 1002 12" Z 1003 13" Z 1005 14" Z 1007 16" Z 1007 18" Z 1007 18" Z 1011 20"	5·25 6·20 9·05 11·45 16·50 18·65
Turko: Z 2002 12" Z 2003 13" Z 2005 14" Z 2006 15" Z 2007 16" Z 2009 18" Z 2011 20" Z 2013 22"	10-15 11-65 14-55 16-75 19-35 25-30 33-00 42-10
HORNBY-SKE	WES
HSD500 HSD500T HM1000 HCT8.	260.00 340.00 160.00 230.00 110.00 36.00
HSD500 HSD500T. HM1000. HCT8. HM300. HK600M. KEMBLE ★	340-00 160-00 230-00
HSD500. HSD500T. HKD500T. HK1000. HKT8. HK600M. HK600M. KEMBLE ★ YAMAHA-Outfits YD680. YD660. YD660. YD660.	340-00 160-00 230-00 110-00
HSD500. HSD500T. HM1000. HCT8. HM300. HK600M. KEMBLE ★ YAMAHA-Outfits YD665.	340.00 160.00 230.00 110.00 36.00 314.00 334.52 299.23
HSD500. HSD500T. HKD500T. HK1000. HK500M. HK600M. HK600M. HK600M. HK600M. HK600M. YD665. YD660. YD665. YD660. YD665. YD660. Hetal snare: SD6500M.	340.00 160.00 230.00 110.00 36.00 314.00 334.52 299.23 153.65
HSD500 HSD5007 HM1000 HCT8 HK600M KEMBLE ★ YAMAHA-Outfits YD680. YD685 YD665 YD665 YD660 YD660 YD660	340.00 160.00 230.00 110.00 36.00 314.00 334.52 299.23 153.65
HSD500. HSD500T. HKD500T. HK1000. HCT8. HK600M. KEMBLE ★ YAMAHA-Outfits YD660. YD665. YD660. YD665. YD660. Metal snare : SD6500M. ORANGE ★ Single drum kit.	340-00 160-00 230-00 110-00 36-00 334-52 299-23 153-65 -47-70 528-00
HSD500	340-00 160-00 230-00 110-00 36-00 334-52 299-23 153-65 -47-70 528-00

To avoid unnecessary repe tain abbreviations are freq in our listings: electric - ele ctm; semi-acoustic - s/ac; professional - pro: star acoustic - ac: folk - fk: string - str; de luxe - d/ jbo; piano - pno; left hand sc; case - cs; banjo - bjo; m

354P 14"

D604.....

w 20" BD

Bass Drums :

Tom-Tomes:

Cymbals: Zyn:

356-44 411-85 412-87 605. B605. 355 15".. 355P 15" D605..... 421.74 356 16" 358 18" 522·18 524·22 541·95 471·35 606. B606. 3585 18" B606. D606. T17 w 20" BD. B717 w 22" BD. D717 w 24" BD. 808 w 20" BD. B08 w 22" BD. D808 w 24" BD. D080 w 24" BD. D101 w 24" BD. 1031 w 20" BD. 1033 w 20" BD. 360 20/ 3605 20"... 3605 20"... 362 22"... 374 14"... 472·38 481·24 646.80 375 15 648·84 666·57 376 16" 199.06 202·63 237·49 1033 w 20" BD...... B1033 w 22" BD..... ROSE 241.70 LUDWI 73·48 72·97 Outfits 2001 Oct 2005 Qua 993 Pro B 53.70 60.36 70.25 990Delu 61.38 45.01 50.47 45.35 989 Big B 980 Supe 983 Holly 48.43 985 Bock 1005 Mag 52-52 1000 Mac 48.94 52.85 995 Jazze 144..... 69.56 76.72 Snare Dr 410 Supe 411 Su 166, 92.24 Timbales: 531, 13 & 14 x 6...... 532, 13 & 14 x 6..... 400 Supr 78.94 72.97 80.65 402 Supra 404 Acro 74.68 405 Picco Stands ar 112..... 24·56 26·**77** 201 Spee 1042 At Stand. | |4. | |5. 32·22 37·17 39-39 41-60 Stand. 116. 118. 13645 A Stand, 333..... 39.90 43·81 37·17 10262 340..... Timp S 1400 St 56.44 Stand. 35.64 46.55 55.93 39.39 Stand. 1363 St Stand. 10251 Por 32·74 37·17 1372 Cyn 50.98 55.93 25.57 Orchestr 942 12 x 36-82 19-09 Super 944 13 x Super 24.21 31.03 946 14 x 38.36 Super 947 15 x 39.90 Super Cymbals: Zyn: 232, 12" pair...... 234 14" pair...... 235 15" pair...... 26685 18" sizzle..... 2695 20" sizzle..... 272 12"...... 272 12"....... 948 -14 Tom Classic 8.60 10.07 950 16 12.01 Tom Classi 952 18 13-48 14.88 14.19 Tom 3.95 7.91 5.04 Classic 954 20 Tom Classic 10.07 497 6 x Tom T 6.05 12.09 488 8 x Tom T 7.20 14.41 8·53 489 10 x Tom T 461 12 > 13.87 282 22"..... Super Zyn: 354 L4"..... 16.58 Tom T

20.31

		Tom
ry repetitions, ce	er-	Tom
re frequently us	ed	465 16 Tom
		920 2 Dru
ric - elec; custon	n	Clas 922 2
- s/ac; organ - o	rg;	Dru
standard - st	td:	Clas 924 2
		Dru Clas
k - fk; bass - t	os;	926 2 Drum
ke - d/l; jumbo		Classic
t hand - I/h; scal		Access 7821
		Tom
- bjo; monitor - n	nt.	Tom
0.00		13452 Tom
	- in A	7791 S Tom
354P 14" pair	40.61	13401 : Tom
355 IS	22·17 44·33	13041
356 16"	24·33 28·21	Ancl 1306
358\$ 18" sizzle	28·98 32·40	traci 1324
360 20" 360S 20" sizzle 367 22"	33·17 40·45	Stick
374 14"	44-64	LATI1 2357
360S 20" sizzle 362 22" 374 14" 375 15" 376 16"	48·82 53·47	2357 goes 2351 T
		2351 T Cop 2353 T
DOCE MODE		2353 T on S 2359 T
ROSE-MORRIS	·	Chro
LUDWIG Outfits:		1261 S Hold
2001 Octaplus 2005 Quadraplus	1053-04 697-00	1271 D Held
993 Pro Beat	687.93 488.79	128 4"
990Deluxe Classic 989 Big Beat	488.79 567.25	2388
980 Super Classic 983 Hollywood	475-21 544-60	Cow 2389
985 Rock-Duo	722·56 657·76	2389 1 bell. 2390
1005 Mach 5 1000 Mach 4	579.30	bell. 2391
995 Jazzette Snare Drums:	434-48	bell. 2387 A
410 Supersensitive 5"	119-17	133 C
411 Supersensitive	122-17	1323 E der.
400 Supraphonic 5" . 402 Supraphonic 6 [‡] .	78·44 81·48	der. 2383 \ 2384 \
404 Acrolite 405 Piccolo 13" Stands and Fittings	58·84 72.44	2380 A 2381 A
	27.37	2382 A 2392
201 Speed King Pedal 1042 Atlas Cymbal		Sma 2393
Stand. 1124 Atlas Hi-Hat	20.85	2393 Larg 2361 C
13645 Atlas S/Drum	31-37	2368 0
Stand, 10262 Drum and	22.82	2364 M 2 3 6 5
Timp Stool 1400 Std. Cymbal Stand	24-11	Med 2366 G
Jeanwa and a second	22 .82	2367 C
Stand	22.82	Tem
1363 Std. S/Drum Stand.	16.29	w/st
10251 PortoSeat 1372 Cymbal Arm	24·11 7·48	Sticks, Miscell
Orchestral Drums:		190Wi 190A
942 12 x 8 Tom Tom	66.39	191 W 191A V
Super Classic 944 13 x 9 Tom Tom Super Classic	69.39	195 W Hickor
944 13 x 9 Tom Tom Super Classic 946 14 x 10 Tom Tom Super Classic 947 15 x 14 Tom Tom Super Classic	70.91	grad
947 15 x 14 Tom Tom		Hickor
948 14 x 14 Floor	75-45	351 Prac
Classic	90.53	941 Tam
950 16 x 16 Floor		951 Tam
Idm Iom Super		
Classic.	99-55	952 Tam
952 18 x 16 Floor		952 Tam Dou
952 18 x 16 Floor	99·55	952 Tam Dou 88 J Jing
952 18 x 16 Floor Tom Tom Super Classic		952 Tam Dou 88 J Jingl 73 Chi
952 18 x 16 Floor Tom Tom Super Classic	114-67 134-29	952 Tam Dou 88 J Jing 73 Chi 75 Rate 97 Slei
952 18 x 16 Floor Tom Tom Super Classic	114-67 134-29 30-16	952 Tam Dou 88 J Jingl 73 Chin 75 Rate 97 Slei 74 Slap 774
952 18 x 16 Floor Tom Tom Super Classic	114-67 134-29 30-16 30-16	952 Tam Dou 88 J Jingl 73 Chin 75 Rat 97 Slei, 74 Slap 774 Bloc 775
952 18 x 16 Floor Tom Tom Super Classic	114-67 134-29 30-16 30-16 40-75	952 Tam Dou 88 J Jing 73 Chii 75 Rate 97 Slei 74 Slap 774 Bloc 775
 952 18 x 16 Floor Tom Tom Super Classic	114.67 134.29 30.16 30.16 40.75 45.28	952 Tam Dou 88 Jing 73 Chin 75 Rat: 97 Slei, 74 Slap 774 Bloc 775 Bloc 72 Tam 99
952 18 x 16 Floor	114-67 134-29 30-16 30-16 40-75	952 Tam Dou 88 J Jing 73 Chi 75 Rate 97 Slei 74 Slap 774 Bloc 775 Bloc 72 Tam

99A 10" Tunable Tambourine Double Jingles.... 1094 8" Calf Tam-52·78 61-85 x 14 Melodic Tom..... x 14 Bass 69.39 Super ic. . . 128.23 x 14 Bass Super MUSSER m ic... 137.30 x 14 Bass
 M42
 Kelon
 Elite

 Xylophone
 Xylophone
 Kelon

 146·33
 M41
 Kelon
 Piccolo

 0ct.)
 Cct.)
 Cct.)
 Kelon

 156·90
 M39
 Kelon
 Jiccolo

 0ct.)
 Cct.)
 Kelon
 Kelon

 M31
 Kelon
 Windsor
 Super m x14 Bass Super ic. ories* Single Tom Holder..... Double Tom 13.69 Double Holder..... Double Tom Floor Stnd.... turdiLok Tom 19.57 M30 24.11 20.19 Holder. turdiLok Tom 25-41 Floor Stand... Bass Drum 4.57 or..... Curved Re-6.53 ing Spurs. Holder..... 3.90 AMERICAN Tunable Bon-on Stand...... 69-39 imbales, per, on Stand imbales, Brass, 11-64 111-64 and. mbales, ome, on Stand ingle Cowbell 120.70 1.64 ouble Cowhell 2·61 5·11 er. . Cowbell, Cowbell. 6.26 Black Beauty bell. 10.43 imbale, Cow-14.48 Bongo Cow-17.19 Mambo Cow-14.03 gogo Bells, 17.65 wbell Holder ell Block Hol-3·26 11·32 14·48 14·91 16·76 ibraslap Small Vibraslap Small Vibraslap Large Muche Small.... Muche Medium Juche Large.... Metal Tubo 20.82 1-95 Metal Tubo 2·74 3·16 3·16 e..... laves Small. .. laves Medium aracas Small... Maracas 4.07 4.99 ium uiro Small. . 5-90 6-78 uiro Small.... uiro Medium Concert . DIA Blacks and..... 68.70 Brushes, aneous re Brushes. 1.95 Wire Brushes Wire Brushes The Brushes.... 1.95 Vire Brushes. . 1.95 ire Brushes.... y Sticks all 2.26 1.95 es. y Nylon Tip cs, all grades... Gladstone 2.26 6-42 ice Pad. Headless bourine...... 8.49 bourine. 0″ Headless 8-49 odurine le Jingles, . 11.08 li-Hat Sack 6.87 e..... ng Ring 15-40 5-90 11-75 het..... h Bells.... stick arge Wood 4.89 3.59 mall Wood 3.59 k..... B″ Tunable nbourine..... 10″ Tunable 12.39

Tambourine.

13.02

16.29 bourine. 1090 10" Calf Tam-16.84 bourine Double Jingles. 22.72 M51 Kelon Portable Xylophone...... M42 Kelon Elite 504.07 364-68 219-65 263-30 Marimba. M61 Kelon Triette 566-03 383-01 Marimba..... Brentwood 912-45 (Variable Speed)... M2044 Deluxe Bell 183-07 Lyra.... M2041 Standard Bell M2041 Standard Bell Lyra...... M2040 Lightweight Bell Lyre....... M655 Chromatic Steel Bells.... M656 Chromatic Aluminium Bells... M635 Classic Chimes 14 Brass 146-44 109-81 52310 147-85 It Brass. M665 Classic Chimes 802.58 .. 1167.26 I Brass. M660 Classic Chimes It Chrome. M645 Concert Band 1167-26 Bells 204-17 M646 Concert Band Bells with damper 254-85
 Bells with damper
 254*6

 CYMBALS
 17-1

 5241
 20°
 20°

 5243
 13"
 20°

 5243
 13"
 20°

 5244
 14"
 34·3

 5245
 15"
 37·2

 5246
 16"
 39·5

 5248
 18"
 48·5

 5248
 8"
 48·5

 5248
 18"
 Wide

 Cup.
 48·5
 17.16 28.37 34·32 37·25 39·59 42.60 48.55 48-55 Cup..... 5248SW 18" Swish... 56.16 5248 S 18" Sizzle..... 5248T 18" Trio...... 5248MC 18" Mini 48.48 48-48 Cup. 5249 19". 5220 20". 5220 SW 20" Swish ... 48.48 51.48 56.16 65.03 52209 20" Pang 52205 20" Sizzle..... 5220MC 20" Mini 65.03 56.18 56-18 Cup. 5261 21". 5221 22". 5221 SW 22" Swish ... 70-98 79-43 Kenny Clarke Pairs Hi-Hats 5215 13" 14" pr. 5216 14" 15" pr. 62·69 71·57 New Beat and New Beat and Standard Hi-Hats 5243/2 13° pr...... 5244/2 14″ pr...... 5245/2 15″ pr...... 5246/2 16″ pr..... 52.56 68.63 74.49 79.18 5246/2 16" pr...... Brilliant 5333 10". 5334 13". 5335 14". 5336 15". 5337 16". 5338 17". 5339 18". 5340 20". 5341 22". 24-86 33-15 39.00 41.35 44-36 47-29 52-56 61.52 75.66 Brilliant Pairs 5335/2 14" pr. 5336/2 15" pr. 5206 Cym Snaps pr Gold, 5197 Cymbal Polish. . 78.01 82.86 4-85 1.41 UFIP CYMBALS 9.32 12.91 15.70

5210 16" 5211 18" 5212 20" 5213 22" 5214 24" Red Sound 5145 12" 5146 13" 5147 14"	20.02 28.90 35.10 47.42 65.19 4.90 8.00 9.48	Contents: as above minus 671, 674, with 668 single tom tom holder Emi Hamma W660 Kit (woodshell side drum) Drums and Accessories 661 22" bass drum	256·00	Asba Altuglass 24 × 14 bass 22 × 14 bass 20 × 14 bass 13 × 9 Tom Tom 13 × 9 Tom Tom 16 × 16 Tom Tom Snares 14 × 5 wood	125.00 120.00 189.95	18" 20" 22"	30.95 37.95 54.95	6324/SW 24" Bs 6324/PFW 24" Bs 6324/SFW 24" Bs 6324/SF 24" Bs 6324/SF 24" Bs 6324/PP 24" Bs 6324/SNP 24" Bs 6332/SFW 22" Bs 6332/SFW 22" Bs	399.00 420.00 440.00 465.00 414.00 455.00 359.00 378.00	6365 Drummer's Stool	31.00 189.00 169.00
5148 15" 5150 18" 5149 16"	10-80 17-91 12-86	679 24" bass drum 662 13 x 9 tom tom 671 14 x 10 tom tom .	63·50 31·65 33·40	14 x 5 metal 14 x 5 glass	159·95 159·95	SELMER		6332/PF 22" Bs 6332/SF 22" Bs 6332/PNP 22" Bs		Bs Drm 6403 Studio-503, 20"	151.00
5157 20"	20.46	677 13 x 9 tom tom 678 14 x 10 tom tom 663 16 x 16 floor tom tom	25.00 29.95 46.30	Stands Hi hat Snare Conga/Bongo	58.00 36.95	PEARL 6300/PFW 22" Bs 6300/SFW 22" Bs 6301/PFW 24" Bs	695.00 669.00	6332/SNP 22" Bs 6342/PW 22" Bs 6342/SW 22" Bs 6342/PFW 22" Bs	403·00 317·00 335·00	Bs, Drm Snare Drums 6410 Snare Drum Kit 5 x 14", 12"	99·00 28·50
		664 14 x 5½ snare 676 14 x 5½ wood- shell snare	43.95	Tumbador Twin congas Quinto	169.00 285.00 149.95	6301/SFW 24" Bs 6302/PFW 22" Bs 6302/SFW 22" Bs 6302/PF 22" Bs	445·00 475·00	6342/SFW 22" Bs 6342/PF 22" Bs 6342/SF 22" Bs	335-00 351-00 368-00	6411 Metal Snare Drum, 54 x 14", Chrome.	24.00
ROSETTI		665 bass drum pedal . 666 side drum stand .	14·10 12·95	Bongos Metal bongos	58.00 43.50	6302/SF 22" Bs 6302/PNP 22" Bs	525·00 465·00	6355/PNP Concert Tom-Toms, 6355/SNP Concert	329.00	6412 Wood Snare Drum, 5½ x 14" 6413 Wood Snare	21.50
EMI HAMMA Emi Hamma 770 Kit. Contents: 661 22" bass drum 662 13 x 9 tom tom 671 14 x 10 tom tom 663 16 x 16 floor tom tom 664 14 x 5½ snare 665 bass drum pedal 666 snare stand	299·95	667 cymbal stand 669 cymbal arm 672 hi-hat	11.00 5.15 17.75 13.50 18.55 12.95 1.00 1.40	K ZILDJIAN 10" crash	18.95 24.50 27.95 32.00 36.50 38.50 40.75 47.50 52.75 59.00	6302/SNP 22" Bs 6304/SFW 25" Bs 6304/SFW 25" Bs 6304/SFW 25" Bs 6304/SF 24" Bs 6304/SP 24" Bs 6304/SNP 24" Bs 6312/PFW 24" Bs 6312/SFW 22" Bs 6312/SFW 22" Bs 6312/SFW 22" Bs	499.00 455.00 486.00 495.00 525.00 469.00 501.00 430.00 457.00 489.00 509.00	Tom-Toms. Snare Drums: 6356 Cust Metal Snare 5 x 14" 6357 Cust Brass Snare 5 x 14" 6358 Cust Brass Snare 6½ x 14"	357·00 34·00 52·00 59·00	Drum, 5½ x 14" Accessories: 6420 Bs Drm Pedal 6422 Hi-Hat Stand	9.00 10.00 5.50 6.50
	299·95 256·00	22 x 14 bass 20 x 14 bass 20 x 14 bass 14 x 9 Tom Tom 13 x 9 Tom Tom 16 x 16 Tom Tom	210.00 210.00	22" crash/ride, IZMIR 12" 13" 14" 15" 16"	69.95 13.95 19.95 20.95 23.95	6312/PNP 22" Bs 6314/PFW 24" Bs 6314/PFW 24" Bs 6314/SFW 24" Bs 6314/SF 24" Bs 6314/SF 24" Bs 6314/PNP 24" Bs 6314/PNP 24" Bs 6324/PW 24" Bs	493.00 442.00 469.00 489.00 519.00 471.00	Acessories: 6360 Bs Drm Pedal 6361 Hi-Hat Stand 6362 Cymbal Floor Stand. 6363 Snare Drum Stand. 6364 Cymbal Boom Stand.	14.00	TOSCO CYMB 14" Hi-Hats 15" Hi-Hats 16" Crash Ride 18" Medium Ride 20" Medium Ride	39.00 41.00 23.00 33.50 42.00

KEYBOARDS

99

BALDWIN

Models:	
124A	TBA
E10	**
124B	**
124BC	
EIOR	••
E10L	**
EI0LR	**
125A	
EI0LB	
E10LB	**
130A	
130AC	**
126	
130D	14
130DC	10
56A	**
56D	**
711	**
СТІ00А	**
CT100D	**
CT100D	**
C630	**
4E	12
210D	9.9
PR200A	
C620.	
EIIO (Piano)	
E105 (Piano)	
Cabinets:	
3ET	
35	
3PR	
3ETE	

BENTLEY

JEN A100	332.00
A150	356-00 418-00
A300. A350.	543·00 641·00
Painotone 600	235.00 384.00

BOOSEY & HAWKES

'DIAMOND'	
9924 Diamond 70	193.00
9926 Diamond 70R	
with rym, unit	229.00
9929 Diamond 701	
w/oryth.unit	558.00
9931 Diamond 742	774.00
9932 Diamond 730A.	775.00
9921 Diamond 702	919.00
9916 Diamond 709	
string unit	383.00
and the difference	

9917 Diamond 708 electric piano	3 M M S 2 2 T T 2 C C R						
BRODR JORGENSEN							

ROLAND

Rhythm Units:	
TR 33 Rhythm box	140.01
TR 330 R box w/amp	120.11
TR 55	166-33
TR 66 w/auto rhy	156-44
TR 77	266.08
Keyboards :	
	498-90
	493.53
	572.9
	382.89
	485.62
RS 101 String/bass	489.4
	TR 33 Rhythm box TR 330 R box w/amp TR 55 TR 66 w/auto rhy TR 77 Keyboards : SH 1000 Syn SH 2000 Syn EP 20 Elec piano EP 30 Elec piano

C.B.S. ARBITER

Rhodes Suitcase	
Piano, 88 note	1083.00
Rhodes Suitcase Piano, 73 note Rhodes Stage Piano	944·00
88 note Rhodes Stage Piano,	738·00
73 note Super Satellite	629 ·0 0
Power Spkrs	665.00
Rhodes Piano Bass	363-00
J. T. COPPOC	к
J. T. COPPOC	к

1037, Portable	116.00
1049, Portable	149.00
1049R w Rthm	179.00
2049 , Portable	187.00
2049R w Rthm	216.00
13-note Pedalboard	
for Portables	47.00
Match 7C	62.50
Match 12C,	70.00
Mini Pops	68·00
237 Console	437.00
237C w/recdr	523·00
244 Console	618.00
244C w/recdr	710.00
Ringo w rthm	115-00
5	

049 R..... Melody WA..... Yelody, ymphony WA..... 249R w rthm...... Talisman
 3049 R.
 277-00

 Melody WA.
 340-00

 Melody.
 374-00

 Symphony WA.
 399-00

 249.
 378-00

 249.
 378-00

 249.
 376-00

 Talisman.
 796-00

 Talisman S.
 670-00

 240.
 477-00

 Crystal.
 664-00

 Crystal.
 1077-00

 Snoopy piano.
 143-00

 Gypsy piano.
 425-00
 277.00

DAVOLI

	DATOL	
	all the second sec	1000 2 22
i.	Davolisint	243.00
3	Davolisintaccord,	TBA
Ł	Organ K 205	
3	Organ K 217	**
	Organ K 249	**

ELKA ORLA ★

and the second sec	
X55 Portable	790-30
X55 Portable	
(Pedalboard),	855.39
Concorde 400	798.74
Concorde 402	1182-08
Concorde 600	781.88
Concorde 602	1165-19
Capri 101	359.10
Capri 101C	359.10
Minuette 99	439.52
Minuette 99 MT	515.04
Capriccio II	537.39
Capriccio II MT	612.93
Capriccio II/O	714.21
Capriccio 33 Capriccio 33 MT	812.07
Capriccio 33 MI	887.60
Capriccio 33/0	988.90
Capriccio 33/OL	1105-61
Notturno 44L	947.68
Notturno 44 MTL	1023-20
Notturno 44/OL	1124.51
Notturn 66L	1182.89
Notturno 66 MTL	1258-45
Notturno 66/OL	1359-92
Elkapiano 88	226.69
Elkapiano 88A Con-	
sole	424-52
Elkarhapsody 490	286.82
Elkarhapsody 490	
(without legs)	275.16
Elkarhapsody 610	500.21
Elkarhapsody 610A	
Console	673.70
Elka 'String Bass'	
Pedalboard	57.95
Elkatone 610PR.	438.99
Elkatone 615PS	545.12
	2.14.14

Elkavox 77 (Chro-	579·24 1317·16 1408·35 122·00 361·53
FARFISA	
Beresford Buckingham. Church 25 Church 5	405-76 503-83 650-00 796-15 888-45 1246-15 1500-00 1792-00 968-67 352-24 1051-74 819-13 593-16 460-24 490-14 374-76 476-85

Ducknigham	1772.00	- (
Church 25	968-67	à
Church 5	352-24	
Pro Duo	1051.74	9
VIP 600	819.13	
VAP 400	593-16	
VIP 233.	460-24	(
VID 346	490-14	
VIP 345.	374.76	S
VIP 200		1
Pro Elec Piano	476-85	Ì
Super Piano	961-53	ĥ
Transivox	897.22	÷
REED ACCORDIC	INS	č
Model 137	320.67	1
Model XIV.	384.47	
	440.30	F
Model Super IV		J
Model Super VI	549-96	Ē
Syntorchestra	592-30	ĥ
Cordovox A210	981.25	ĥ
Cordovox CG6		Ē
Cordovox A250	2475.00	
AMPLIFIERS		
	608.13	
RSC 350		- 1
RSC 180	348.91	
OR 200	256.70	Ē
TR 70	237.60	
Model CL30	275.00	3
		E

CALANT

	GALANTI
3	
)	Excl. VAT
	X300 D/L
)	X360 R6
5	F1

227 22	Excl, VAT X300 D/L	305-23 342-22 351-39 425-74 518-22 740-46 323-89 212-87
2	Instapland with amp.	212.87

HAMMOND

HOHNER

No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other	the second s
Clavinet D6 Pianet N. CP amp. Combo Pianet Organet 240. Organet 240 RA Organet 440 S Organet a Electronic	415·30 282·15 79·40 212·65 483·75 653·70 995·15
I	76.95
Organetta Electronic 2 Synthesisers: Mini Korg 700 Korg 8005	142-15 324-95 385-00 585-80
Kasa VCE	
Korg VCF. Consul Weekend President 3	72.80 445.85 567.55 533.40
JI Piano K1 HI Piano+str, K2 HI Piano+org. K3 HI String 'thing' K4. Bass S	249.15 429.85 429.85 315.90 159.40

and the second se
WES
gans
149.00
ans
279.00
345.00
345.00
399.00
425.00
475.00
499.00
ronic
477 <i>·</i> 00
650.00
1660.00
1600.00
1645.00
1420.00

LOGAN CONSOLE ELECTRONIC ORGANS 10,060 Holiday 300... 775.00

10.061 Holiday 400	990·00
Add-On Electronic	
Keyboards	
10,021 Logamatic	1599.00
10.023 Logan String	
Melody.	499 .0 0
ELECTRONIC PIA	NOS
CEP2 Crumar Piano .	199.00
CEP3S Crumar Piano	210.00
CEP72B Crumar	
Piano & Stand,	245.00

JENNINGS

	formation of the local division of the local	
)	J70, portable. J71, portable. J72, console,	578-88 699-84 on app
	J73, console TSII, hn pulsator	302.40
•	PBI3, pedal brd w/cs VCI, ft vol con	54·00 12·96
5		

KEMBLE

of the lot	the same time to be a sub-
YC25D D/man port.	
YC45D 5 x 5 octv.	703.08
	1222.00
port. org B.P.I Bass ped. port.	1323-00
org	91-80
SYI port.synth	550.00
Y2 port, synth	600.00

LIVINGSTON

the survey of th	the second s
Chorister 61 MB Abbey Chapel Abbey Chapel Chorale 30	380.00 590.00 648.00 648.00 960.00 1350.00 on app
SPEAKER CABINI	TS .
2 Chan Wall Cab	120.00
3 Chan Wall Cab	
5 Chan wan Cab	150.00
2Chan Stnd Cab	
(Pedals only),	120.00
2 Chan Stnd Cab	
(5 ft)	120.00
(5 ft) 3 Chan Stnd Cab	
(5 ft)	150.00
EXTRAS (Op)	20.00
Melodic Bs.	39.00
Rev (Echo).	36.00
Encl/Unencl Sw	7.00
Add Express Ped	39-00
Headpho Sock	7.00
Headpho (Ster/Mon)	
From	5.00
MAGNUS	
350	22.00
3.50	23.00
	101

401	31.0
410	26.0
411	40.4
421	43-5
468	47.5
850	68-9
1650 Electronic.	150-6
1650 Rhythm	170.0
2002 Electronic.	190-2
2002 Rhythm.	210.2
1750 Electronic.	185-1
1850 Electronic	100 1
Rhythm.	185-1
Knythill+5	100 1

MACARI

00 00 44 50 50 94 68 00	293 Jbo 61 282 Jbo Gem 291 Caravan Synthesisers 280 Mini-Korg 700 281 Mini-Korg 700 279 Mini-Korg 800 276 Stand for 800	TBA TBA TBA 345-00 399-00 647-00 55-00	MOOG SYNTHES Mini-Moog. Sonic Six Taurus Pedal Synch Micro-Moog.	925-00 909-00 519-00 519-00
20 20 10	277 Stand for 700/ 700S	55.00 75.20	SISGO	
01	Lifeets regainment	/5 20	SC/60	599-00 883-00

SELMER

MACARI	LOWREY
EMS Synchi AKS	Teenie Genie (TG) 749:00 Genie 44
ROSE-MORRIS 250 Intersound	Genie. 2670-00 Holiday Console + Genie. 2985-00 Citation Theatre Spinet. 3267-00 Citation Console. 4335-00 Symp Stereo Theatre Console. 7950-00

A	Mini-Moog. Sonic Six	925·00 909·00
	Taurus Pedal Synth Micro-Moog	519-00 519-00
0	SISGO	
0		
	SC/60	599.00
	SC/100 console	883.00
	SC/100P portable	599.00

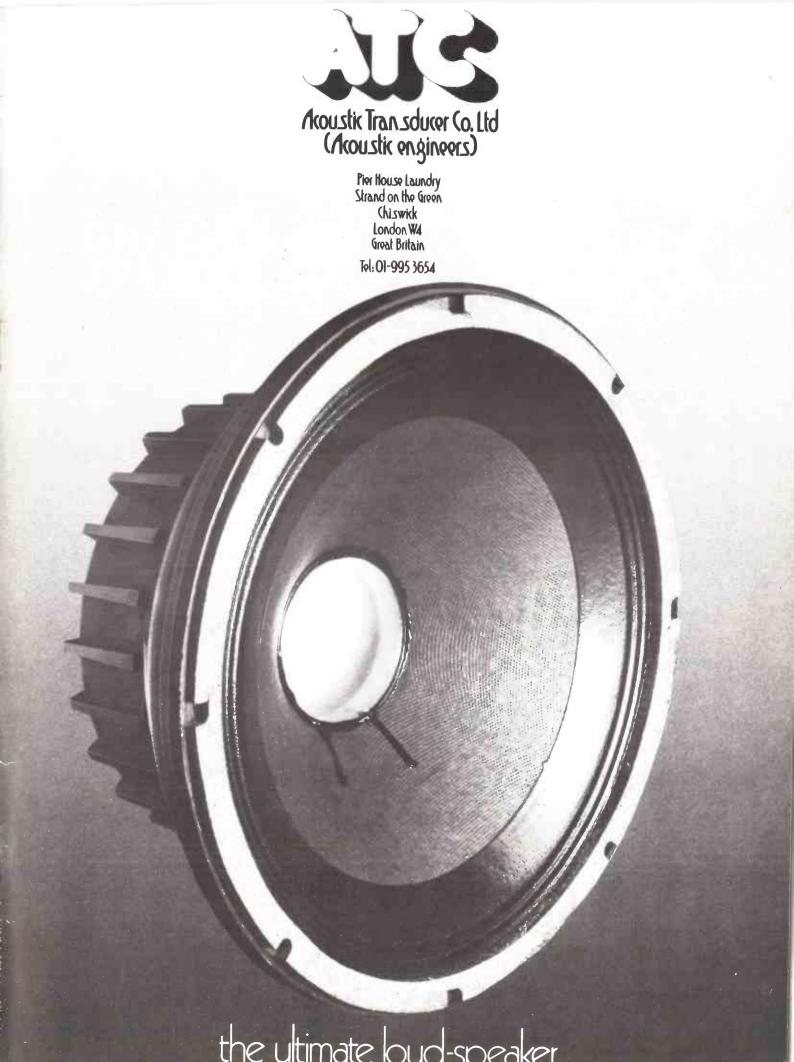
SC/60	599.00
SC/100 console	883.00
SC/100P portable	
SC/444 portable	
SC/444 console	
SC/444 RL	1384.00
SC/444 R	1295.00
SC/555	1559-00

		_
	THOMAS	
1	1129 Cavalier	385.00
	1135 Falcon	499.00
	1155 Rapier	575.00
	1160 Le Grande Royale	749.00
ł	1165 Sabre.	849.00
	1184 Troubadour	1099.00
	1263 Cameo Royale 1265 Cameo Supreme	1049.00
	1203 Cameo Supreme	13// 00

183 Troubadour	Festival B. 432 Festival BS. 486 Winner 45. 558 Winner 45. 612 SM 3300 BS. 810 SM 3300 BS. 810 SM 3300 BS. 846 SM 3300 L. 792 MG 300 T. 828 Romantic 130. 684 Romantic 130 L. 774 Romantic 130 L. 774 Romantic 130 L. 846 Romantic 150 S. 846	00 Privilege 400 L
Able (With stand) 899-00 WOODS Condor T	Romantic ISO L. 882- Romantic ISO LK. 954- Melodic 230. 756- Melodic 230 S. 810- Melodic 230 L. 846- Melodic 230 L. 918- Melodic 250 LK. 918- Melodic 250 LK. 918- Melodic 250 LK. 918- Melodic 250 LK. 954- Melodic 250 LK. 1026- Prestige 330 S. 1062- Prestige 330 LK. 1170- Prestige 350 L. 1206- Prestige 350 L. 1206-	00 2273 12 2498-62 2498-62 00 802. 2498-62 00 805. 2950-87 01 4700. 4020-75 02 200 Electronic piano. 525-37 Pianos: 1106. 1053-00 00 2126. 677-16 02 2850. 874-80 02 Leslie tone cabs: 00 00 70 (pr). 415-00 130. 365-00 145. 00 147. 470-00

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Acoustic Research			71	Decibel	very .		77	NB-Shergold	 	62
A.K.G.			59	Dharma Sound	49		19	Neve and Co., R,	 	60
			58							
			74	Elka-Orla			76	Peavey	 5. × ×	9
Amek			56	EMI Tapes	• • •		51			
A.P.R.S.			IBC	Flashlight and Sound			69	R.C.F. (Covemain)	 	68
A.T.C			100	5			73	Rose-Morris	52	2, 53
				FM Acoustics	•••		56	Rosetti		40
Bauch, F. W. O			63	Formula Sound	9 1 -0		30			
Beat Publications			85	General Music Strings	p	Sec. 4	42	S.A.I	 	50
Beyer			57	Gretsch			66	Selmer and Co., H.	 	7
Birch, John			70					Shure Electronics	 	11
Boosey and Hawkes	•••	1× 1	35	HH Electronics			20	Sisgo	 	81
Bose			75	Hiwatt			64	Strings and Things	 	42
British Air Ferries			79	Hornby Skewes	* • •	37, 47	, 79	Summerfield	 	55
				How, James	a. 17 a.		44			
			79	Kemble-Yamaha			30	Tannoy	 	72
Cabin			43	K.P.M. Sound Studios			89	Top Gear	 4.47.4	43
Cardiff Music Strings				Lockwood			56	Trad	 	45
Cerwin-Vega			88	2000000			00	Triad	 	67
Cetec			IFC	3M			65	Trident Studios	 	61
Cleartone	+ ž +		41	Macinnes Laboratories			48	Tweed Audio	 	64
Coppock, J. T.	· · ·		38	M.C.I		0	DBC			
				Mr Music		atar a	54	White Sound	 	45
Darburn		19	9, 56	MM Electronics		= +++	39	Woods of Bolton	 	83



How did we persuade 400 studio engineers to go MCI? The answer is: we didn't have to. Our equipment sells itself. See it at APRS 76. Stands 8 & 9.



MCI (PROFESSIONAL STUDIO EQUIPMENT) LTD, 21 Claremont Square, London N1 91X 01-278 8190/99